TEST REPORT

Test of: C6506

To: OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)
IEEE1528:2003

FCC ID: PY7PM-0230

Test Report Serial No:
UL-SAR-RP90893JD02A V7.0

Version 7.0 supersedes all previous versions

This Test Report Is Issued Under The Authority Of Richelieu Quoi, SAR Technology Consultant:	 (APPROVED SIGNATORY)
Checked By: Naseer Mirza	 (APPROVED SIGNATORY)
Issue Date:	**15 February 2013**
Test Dates:	**08 November 2012 to 08 February 2012**

This page has been left intentionally blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Customer Information

Company Name:	Sony Mobile Communications AB
Address:	Nya Vattentornet 22188 Lund Sweden

2. Summary of Test Results

Test Name	Specification Reference	Result
Specific Absorption Rate - GSM 850	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)	✓
Specific Absorption Rate - PCS 1900	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)	✓
Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS FDD 2	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)	✓
Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS FDD 4	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)	✓
Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS FDD 5	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)	✓
Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 2 (1.4 MHz & 20MHz)	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)	✓
Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 4 (1.4 MHz & 20MHz)	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)	✓
Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 5 (1.4 MHz & 10MHz)	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)	✓
Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 17 (10MHz)	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)	✓
Specific Absorption Rate - Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n 2.4 GHz	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)	✓
Specific Absorption Rate- Wi-Fi 802.11a /n 5.0 GHz	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)	✓
Key to Results	✓ = Complied ✗ = Did not comply	

2.1. Highest Reported SAR

Individual Transmitter Evaluation per Band:

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported 1g -SAR (W/kg)	Equipment Class	Max Rated Source base Avg Power + Max Tolerance [dBm]	Highest Reported 1g-SAR (W/kg)
HEAD (Separation Distance 0mm)	GSM850	0.325	PCE	23.8	0.955
	PCS1900	0.229		19.5	
	UMTS FDD 2	0.830		24.6	
	UMTS FDD 4	0.955		25.0	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.578		25.1	
	LTE Band 2	0.856		24.1	
	LTE Band 4	0.887		24.1	
	LTE Band 5	0.533		24.0	
	LTE Band 17	0.265		24.0	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.090	DTS	19.0	0.099
	WLAN 5.0 GHz	0.099		15.1	
HOTSPOT (Separation Distance 10mm)	GSM850	0.807	PCE	25.5	1.222
	PCS1900	0.952		20.5	
	UMTS FDD 2	1.033		20.0	
	UMTS FDD 4	0.996		20.5	
	UMTS FDD 5	1.060		25.1	
	LTE Band 2	1.092		19.1	
	LTE Band 4	1.222		21.0	
	LTE Band 5	0.923		24.0	
	LTE Band 17	0.418		24.0	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.310	DTS	19.0	0.367
	WLAN 5.0 GHz	0.367		15.1	
BODY-WORN (Separation Distance 15mm)	GSM850	0.589	PCE	23.8	1.470
	PCS1900	0.666		22.0	
	UMTS FDD 2	1.125		24.6	
	UMTS FDD 4	1.470		25.0	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.965		25.1	
	LTE Band 2	1.436		24.1	
	LTE Band 4	1.392		24.1	
	LTE Band 5	0.773		24.0	
	LTE Band 17	0.232		24.0	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.163	DTS	19.0	0.298
	WLAN 5.0 GHz	0.298		15.1	

2.2. Highest Reported SAR (Continued):

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the *reported* standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna.

Simultineous Transmitter Evaluation:

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)	Equipment Class	Max Rated Source base Avg Power + Max Tolerance [dBm]	Highest Reported Sum-SAR 1g-SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Ratio
HEAD (Separation Distance 0mm)	UMTS FDD 4	0.955	PCE	25.0	1.045	N/A
	WLAN 5.0 GHz	0.090	DTS	15.1		
HOTSPOT (Separation Distance 10mm)	UMTS FDD 5	1.060	PCE	25.1	1.427	N/A
	WLAN 5.0 GHz	0.367	DTS	15.1		
	UMTS FDD 5	1.060	PCE	25.1	1.248	N/A
	Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	0.188	DSS	9.6		
BODY-WORN (Separation Distance 15mm)	UMTS FDD 4	1.470	PCE	20.5	1.470	N/A
	-	-	DSS	-		
	UMTS FDD 4	1.470	PCE	20.5	1.596	N/A
	Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	0.126	DSS	9.6		

Note(s):

1. As per FCC KDB 447498 D01, the individual test positions of each exposure conditions were considered separately for the sum of 1g SAR Simultaneous Tranmission test exclusion.
2. See section 7.4 for calculations - As per FCC KDB publication 447498, for cases where sum of WWAN and WLAN (or WPAN) exceed 1.6W/kg, the SAR to peak location separation ratio distance is calculated as shown below
    - SAR peak location separation ratio (SPLSR) for each antenna pair in each simultaneous transmission configuration is given by $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / R_I \leq 0.04$ for 1-g, where R_I is the antenna separation distance in mm.
    - The SPLSR value is below the threshold ratio of 0.04 as indicated in the table above.

2.3. SAR measurement variability and measurement uncertainty analysis:

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Measured 1g -SAR (W/Kg)	Equipment Class	Max Meas. Source base Avg Power [dBm]	Ratio of Largest to Smallest SAR Measured
HOTSPOT (Separation Distance 10mm)	PCS1900 (Original)	0.930	PCE	20.5	1.08
	PCS1900 (Repeat)	0.863		20.5	
	UMTS FDD 5 (Original)	1.060		25.1	1.05
	UMTS FDD 5 (Repeat)	1.010		25.1	
	LTE Band 5 (Original)	0.861		24.1	1.12
	LTE Band 5 (Repeat)	0.770		24.1	
BODY-WORN (Separation Distance 10mm)	UMTS FDD 2 (Original)	1.090		24.5	1.08
	UMTS FDD 2 (Repeat)	1.010		24.5	
	UMTS FDD 4 (Original)	1.470		25.0	1.11
	UMTS FDD 4 (1st Repeat)	1.400		25.0	
	UMTS FDD 4 (2nd Repeat)	1.330		25.0	
	LTE Band 2 (Original)	1.310		24.1	1.11
	LTE Band 2 (Repeat)	1.180		24.1	
	LTE Band 4 (Original)	1.360		24.1	1.02
	LTE Band 4 (Repeat)	1.330		24.1	

Note(s):

1. The following step below were followed as per KDB publication 865664 D01:

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.

2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.

3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

2.4. Location of Tests

All the measurements described in this report were performed at the premises of
UL, Pavilion A, Ashwood Park, Ashwood Way, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG23 8BG United Kingdom

2.5.Nominal and Maximum Ouput power:

Note: The following source based average rated powers for GSM/GPRS/EDGE are without consideration of uplink time slot.

Bands	Speech (Voice Mode)	
	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)
GSM850	32.0	-1.0 ~ +0.8
PCS1900	27.8	-0.8 ~ +0.7

Bands	GPRS (Power Back Off Disabled)							
	Tx Slot 1		Tx Slot 2		Tx Slot 3		Tx Slot 4	
	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)
GSM850	32.0	-1.0 ~ +0.8	30.5	-1.5 ~ +1.0	28.7	-1.5 ~ +1.0	27.5	-1.5 ~ +1.0
PCS1900	27.8	-0.8 ~ +0.8	27.5	-1.5 ~ +0.5	25.7	-1.5 ~ +0.5	24.5	-1.5 ~ +0.5

Bands	GPRS (Hotspot On ~ Power Back Off Enabled)							
	Tx Slot 1		Tx Slot 2		Tx Slot 3		Tx Slot 4	
	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)
GSM850	32.0	-1.0 ~ +0.8	30.5	-1.5 ~ +1.0	28.7	-1.5 ~ +1.0	27.5	-1.5 ~ +1.0
PCS1900	27.8	-0.8 ~ +0.8	26.0	-1.5 ~ +0.5	24.4	-1.5 ~ +0.5	23.1	-1.5 ~ +0.5

Bands	EDGE GMSK (MCS1-4) (Power Back Off Disabled)							
	Tx Slot 1		Tx Slot 2		Tx Slot 3		Tx Slot 4	
	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)
GSM850	32.0	-1.0 ~ +0.8	30.5	-1.5 ~ +1.0	28.7	-1.5 ~ +1.0	27.5	-1.5 ~ +1.0
PCS1900	27.8	-0.8 ~ +0.8	27.5	-1.5 ~ +0.5	25.7	-1.5 ~ +0.5	24.5	-1.5 ~ +0.7

Bands	EDGE GMSK (MCS1-4) (Hotspot On ~ Power Back Off Enabled)							
	Tx Slot 1		Tx Slot 2		Tx Slot 3		Tx Slot 4	
	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)
GSM850	32.0	-1.0 ~ +0.8	30.5	-1.5 ~ +1.0	28.7	-1.5 ~ +1.0	27.5	-1.5 ~ +1.0
PCS1900	27.8	-0.8 ~ +0.8	26.0	-1.5 ~ +0.5	24.2	-1.5 ~ +0.5	23.0	-1.5 ~ +0.7

Bands	EDGE 8PSK (MCS5-9) (Power Back Off Disabled)							
	Tx Slot 1		Tx Slot 2		Tx Slot 3		Tx Slot 4	
	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)
GSM850	27.0	-1.5 ~ +1.5	24.0	-1.5 ~ +1.5	23.2	-1.5 ~ +1.5	22.0	-1.5 ~ +1.5
PCS1900	25.2	-1.5 ~ +1.5	23.0	-1.5 ~ +1.5	22.2	-1.5 ~ +1.5	21.0	-1.5 ~ +1.5

Bands	EDGE 8PSK (MCS5-9) (Hotspot On ~ Power Back Off Enabled)							
	Tx Slot 1		Tx Slot 2		Tx Slot 3		Tx Slot 4	
	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)
GSM850	27.0	-1.5 ~ +1.5	24.0	-1.5 ~ +1.5	23.2	-1.5 ~ +1.5	22.0	-1.5 ~ +1.5
PCS1900	25.2	-1.5 ~ +1.5	23.0	-1.5 ~ +1.5	22.2	-1.5 ~ +1.5	21.0	-1.5 ~ +1.5

Nominal and Maximum Ouput power (Continued):

Bands (Power Back-off Disabled)	CS		HS	
	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)
UMTS FDD 2	23.0	-1.5 ~ +1.6	23.0	-1.5 ~ +1.5
UMTS FDD 4	24.0	-1.5 ~ +1.0	24.0	-1.5 ~ +1.0
UMTS FDD 5	24.0	-1.5 ~ +1.1	24.0	-1.5 ~ +1.1

Bands (Power Back-off Enabled)	CS		HS	
	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)	Target (dBm)	Tolerance + - (dB)
UMTS FDD 2	18.4	-1.5 ~ +1.6	18.5	-1.5 ~ +1.5
UMTS FDD 4	19.5	-1.5 ~ +1.0	19.5	-1.5 ~ +1.0
UMTS FDD 5	24.0	-1.5 ~ +1.1	24.0	-1.5 ~ +1.1

Bands (Power Back-off Disabled)	Target (dBm)						Tolerance + - (dB)
	QPSK			16QAM			
	1RB	50% RB	100% RB	1RB	50% RB	100% RB	
LTE Band 2	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.1
LTE Band 4	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.0	-1.0 ~ +1.1
LTE Band 5	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 17	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0

Bands (Power Back-off Enabled)	Target (dBm)						Tolerance + - (dB)
	QPSK			16QAM			
	1RB	50% RB	100% RB	1RB	50% RB	100% RB	
LTE Band 2	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	-1.0 ~ +1.1
LTE Band 4	19.9	19.9	19.9	19.9	19.9	19.9	-1.0 ~ +1.1
LTE Band 5	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0
LTE Band 17	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.5	22.5	22.5	-1.0 ~ +1.0

Nominal and Maximum Ouput power (Continued):

	WLAN Modes					
	2.4 GHz 802.11b		2.4 GHz 802.11g		2.4 GHz 802.11n	
	1 Mbps	11 Mbps	6 Mbps	54 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	65 Mbps
Max Power {Target + Upper Tolerance} (dBm)	19.0	18.0	18.0	14.0	17.0	11.0

WLAN Modes								
5.0 GHz 802.11a								
	5.2 GHz 802.11a		5.3 GHz 802.11a		5.6 GHz 802.11a		5.8 GHz 802.11a	
	6 Mbps	54 Mbps	6 Mbps	54 Mbps	6 Mbps	54 Mbps	6 Mbps	54 Mbps
Max Power {Target + Upper Tolerance} (dBm)	15.1	8.5	15.1	8.5	15.1	8.5	15.1	8.5

WLAN Modes								
5.0 GHz 802.11n HT20								
	5.2 GHz 802.11n		5.3 GHz 802.11n		5.6 GHz 802.11n		5.8 GHz 802.11n	
	6.5 Mbps	65 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	65 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	65 Mbps	6.5 Mbps	65 Mbps
Max Power {Target + Upper Tolerance} (dBm)	14.2	8.2	14.2	8.2	14.2	8.2	14.2	8.2

WLAN Modes								
5.0 GHz 802.11n HT40								
	5.2 GHz 802.11n		5.3 GHz 802.11n		5.6 GHz 802.11n		5.8 GHz 802.11n	
	13.5 Mbps	135 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	135 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	135 Mbps	13.5 Mbps	135 Mbps
Max Power {Target + Upper Tolerance} (dBm)	9.5	7.0	9.0	7.0	9.5	7.0	9.0	7.0

Band	Max Power {Target (dBm) + Upper Tolerance (dB)}
Bluetooth	9.6

Note:

1. As per KDB865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01, 2.1.4(a), the nominal and maximum average source based rated power, declared by manufacute are shown in the above tables.
2. These are specified maximum allowed average power for all the wireless modes and frequency bands supported.

3. Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

3.1. Test Specification

Reference:	OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01)
Tilte:	Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields.
Purpose of Test:	To determine whether the equipment met the basic restrictions as defined in OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C: (2001-01) using the SAR averaging method as described in the test specification above.
The Equipment Under Test complied with the Specific Absorption Rate for general population/uncontrolled exposure limit of 1.6 W/kg as specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI C95.1-1992 and has been tested inaccordance with the reference documents in section 3.2 of this report.	

3.2. Methods and Procedures Reference Documentation

The methods and procedures used were as detailed in:

Federal Communications Commission, “Evaluating compliance with FCC Guidelines for human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields”, OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C, FCC, Washington, D.C, 20554, 2001.

Thomas Schmid, Oliver Egger and Neils Kuster, “Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments”, IEEE Transaction on microwave theory and techniques,
Vol. 44, pp. 105-113, January 1996.

Neils Kuster, Ralph Kastle and Thomas Schmid, “Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with know precision”, IEICE Transactions of communications, Vol. E80-B, No.5, pp. 645-652, May 1997.

IEEE 1528: 2003
IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques

FCC KDB Publication:

KDB 248227 D01 "SAR measurements for 802.11a/b/g v01r02"

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05

KDB 648474 D04 SAR Handsets Multi Xmiter and Ant v01

KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v02

KDB 941225 D03 ‘’ SAR Test Reduction GSM/GPRS/EDGE v01’’

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02

KDB 941225 D06 "Hot Spot SAR v01"

KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01

KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01

3.3. Definition of Measurement Equipment

The measurement equipment used complied with the requirements of the standards referenced in the methods & procedures section above. Appendix 1 contains a list of the test equipment used.

4. Equipment Under Test (EUT)

4.1. Identification of Equipment Under Test (EUT)

Description:	Mobile Handset
Brand Name:	Sony
Model Name or Number:	C6506
Type Number:	PM-0230-BV
Serial Number:	CB5121Z4FW
IMEI Number:	00440245-053652-3
Hardware Version Number:	SP1.2
Software Version Number:	10.1.A.0.228
Hardware Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
Software Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
FCC ID Number:	PY7PM-0230
Industry Canada ID Number:	4170B-PM0230
Country of Manufacture:	China
Date of Receipt:	01 November 2012

Note(s):

This sample was used to perform WWAN SAR evaluation measurements on bands PCS1900 Head, UMTS FDD 2, UMTS FDD 4 and LTE Band 4 Body only. The sample supports simultaneous transmission with the WWAN and WLAN. Wireless Personal Hotspot is also supported and was evaluated as per KDB 941225 D06 "Hot Spot SAR v01"

Description:	Mobile Handset
Brand Name:	Sony
Model Name or Number:	C6506
Type Number:	PM-0230-BV
Serial Number:	CB5121Z4FD
IMEI Number:	00440245-053639-0
Hardware Version Number:	SP1.2
Software Version Number:	10.1.A.0.228
Hardware Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
Software Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
FCC ID Number:	PY7PM-0230
Industry Canada ID Number:	4170B-PM0230
Country of Manufacture:	China
Date of Receipt:	01 November 2012

Note(s):

This sample was used to perform WWAN SAR evaluation measurements on bands LTE Band 4 Body, LTE Band 5, LTE Band 17 Body only. The sample supports simultaneous transmission with the WWAN and WLAN. Wireless Personal Hotspot is also supported and was evaluated as per KDB 941225 D06 "Hot Spot SAR v01"

Identification of Equipment Under Test (EUT) (Continued):	
Description:	Mobile Handset
Brand Name:	Sony
Model Name or Number:	C6506
Type Number:	PM-0230-BV
Serial Number:	CB5121Z4FZ
IMEI Number:	00440245-053647-3
Hardware Version Number:	SP1.2
Software Version Number:	10.1.A.0.228
Hardware Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
Software Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
FCC ID Number:	PY7PM-0230
Industry Canada ID Number:	4170B-PM0230
Country of Manufacture:	China
Date of Receipt:	01 November 2012

Note(s):

This sample was used to perform WWAN SAR evaluation measurements on bands GSM850, PCS1900 body, FDD Band 5, LTE Band 2 and LTE Band 4 Head only. The sample supports simultaneous transmission with the WWAN and WLAN. Wireless Personal Hotspot is also supported and was evaluated as per KDB 941225 D06 "Hot Spot SAR v01"

Description:	Mobile Handset
Brand Name:	Sony
Model Name or Number:	C6506
Type Number:	PM-0230-BV
Serial Number:	CB5121Z4EQ
IMEI Number:	00440245-053619-2
Hardware Version Number:	SP1.2
Software Version Number:	ETS special
Hardware Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
Software Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
FCC ID Number:	PY7PM-0230
Industry Canada ID Number:	4170B-PM0230
Country of Manufacture:	China
Date of Receipt:	01 November 2012

Note(s):

This sample was used to perform WWAN SAR evaluation measurements on bands WLAN 2.4 GHz and WLAN 5GHz only. The sample supports simultaneous transmission with the WWAN and WLAN. Wireless Personal Hotspot is also supported and was evaluated as per KDB 941225 D06 "Hot Spot SAR v01"

Identification of Equipment Under Test (EUT) (Continued):	
Description:	Mobile Handset
Brand Name:	Sony
Model Name or Number:	C6506
Type Number:	PM-0230-BV
Serial Number:	CB5121Z4EX
IMEI Number:	00440245-053578-0
Hardware Version Number:	SP1.2
Software Version Number:	10.1.A.0.228
Hardware Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
Software Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
FCC ID Number:	PY7PM-0230
Industry Canada ID Number:	4170B-PM0230
Country of Manufacture:	China
Date of Receipt:	01 November 2012

Note(s):

This sample was used to perform WWAN conducted power measurements only. The sample supports simultaneous transmission with the WWAN and WLAN. Wireless Personal Hotspot is also supported and was evaluated as per KDB 941225 D06 "Hot Spot SAR v01"

Description:	Mobile Handset
Brand Name:	Sony
Model Name or Number:	C6506
Type Number:	PM-0230-BV
Serial Number:	CB5121Z4EG
IMEI Number:	00440245-053615-0
Hardware Version Number:	SP1.2
Software Version Number:	ETS special
Hardware Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
Software Revision of GSM Module:	Not Specified
FCC ID Number:	PY7PM-0230
Industry Canada ID Number:	4170B-PM0230
Country of Manufacture:	China
Date of Receipt:	01 November 2012

Note(s):

This sample was used to perform WLAN conducted power measurements only. The sample supports simultaneous transmission with the WWAN and WLAN. Wireless Personal Hotspot is also supported and was evaluated as per KDB 941225 D06 "Hot Spot SAR v01"

'Auto RF Power Back-off' mode facility is available on 'Hotspot Mode Configuration of PCS1900 , UMTS FDD 2, 4, and LTE Band 2, 4 bands only. There is no power back-off to the WLAN 2.4 GHz or WLAN 5.0 GHz.

4.2. Description of EUT

The Equipment Under Test is a Smart Phone with GSM 2G Quad Band, 3G Penta band, LTE Penta Band and Wi-Fi bands. The EUT has GPRS Class 33 / EDGE Class 33, UMTS FDD 1, 2, 4, 5, 8 With HSPA (with HSDPA Category 24 and HSUPA Category 6) , LTE Band 1, 2, 4, 5, 17 WLAN 802.11 a/b/g/n, Bluetooth Class 1, Personal hotspot mode with 'Auto RF Power Back-Off' and RFID mode capabilities.

4.3. Modifications Incorporated in the EUT

EUT (IMEI: 00440245-053652-3) is used to perform PCS1900 Head, UMTS FDD 2, UMTS FDD 4 and LTE Band 4 Body band SAR measurements only.

EUT (IMEI: 00440245-053639-0) is used to perform LTE Band 4 Body, LTE Band 5, LTE Band 17 Body SAR measurements only.

EUT (IMEI: 00440245-053647-3) is used to perform GSM850, PCS1900 body, FDD Band 5, LTE Band 2 and LTE Band 4 Head SAR measurements only.

EUT (IMEI: 00440245-053619-2) is used to perform WLAN 2.4 GHz and WLAN 5GHz SAR measurements only.

EUT (IMEI: 00440245-053578-0) is used to perform WWAN conducted power measurements only.

EUT (IMEI: 00440245-053615-0) is used to perform WLAN conducted power measurements only.

4.4. Accessories

The following accessories were supplied with the EUT during testing:

Description:	Personal Hands-Free Kit (PHF)
Brand Name:	Sony
Model Name or Number:	None Stated
Serial Number:	None Stated
Cable Length and Type:	~1.2 m
Country of Manufacture:	None Stated
Connected to Port	3.5mm Audio jack and custom type

Description:	Memory Card
Brand Name:	None Stated (Generic)
Model Name or Number:	None Stated
Serial Number:	None Stated
Cable Length and Type:	Not Applicable
Country of Manufacture:	China
Connected to Port	Dedicated Micro SD Slot

4.5. Support Equipment

The following support equipment was used to exercise the EUT during testing:

Description:	Wireless Communication Test Set
Brand Name:	Agilent
Model Name or Number:	8960 Series 10 (E5515C)
Serial Number:	GB46311280
Cable Length and Type:	~4.0m Utiflex Cable
Connected to Port:	RF (Input / Output) Air Link

Description:	Wireless Communication Test Set
Brand Name:	Agilent
Model Name or Number:	8960 Series 10 (E5515E)
Serial Number:	GB46200666
Cable Length and Type:	~4.0m Utiflex Cable
Connected to Port:	RF (Input / Output) Air Link

Description:	Radio Communication Analyzer
Brand Name:	Anritsu
Model Name or Number:	MT8820C
Serial Number:	6200938937
Cable Length and Type:	~4.0m Utiflex Cable
Connected to Port:	RF (Input / Output) Air Link

Description:	CMW500 Communication tester
Brand Name:	Rohde & Schwartz
Model Name or Number:	CMW500
Serial Number:	112933
Cable Length and Type:	~4.0m Utiflex Cable
Connected to Port:	RF (Input / Output) Air Link

4.6. Additional Information Related to Testing

Equipment Category	GSM/GPRS850, PCS/GPRS1900 UMTS FDD 2, UMTS FDD 4, UMTS FDD 5 LTE Band 2 , LTE Band 4, LTE Band 5, LTE Band 17 WiFi802.11 a/b/g/n	
Type of Unit	Portable Transceiver	
Intended Operating Environment:	Within GSM, UMTS, LTE , WiFi and *Bluetooth* Coverage	
Transmitter Maximum Output Power Characteristics:	GSM850	Communication Test Set was configured to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum power using Power Control Level (PCL) setting of 5.
	PCS1900	Communication Test Set was configured to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum power using Power Control Level (PCL) setting of 0.
	UMTS FDD 2	Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01.
	UMTS FDD 4	Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01.
	UMTS FDD 5	Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01.
	LTE Band 2	Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D05.
	LTE Band 4	Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D05.
	LTE Band 5	Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D05.
	LTE Band 17	Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D05.
	2.4 GHz WiFi 802.11b/g/n	Test Software was used to configure the EUT to transmit at a maximum power of up to 18.8dBm.
	5.0 GHz Wi-Fi 802.11a/n (HT20 / HT40)	Test Software was used to configure the EUT to transmit at a maximum power of up to 15.1dBm.
	Bluetooth	:= 9.12 mW or ~9.60 dBm

Additional Information Related to Testing (Continued):		
Transmitter Frequency Range:	GSM850	824 to 849 MHz
	PCS1900	1850 to 1910 MHz
	UMTS FDD 2	1852 to 1908 MHz
	UMTS FDD 4	1712 to 1753 MHz
	UMTS FDD 5	826 to 847 MHz
	LTE Band 2	1850 to 1910 MHz
	LTE Band 4	1710 to 1755 MHz
	LTE Band 5	824 to 844 MHz
	LTE Band 17	706 to 714 MHz
	2.4 GHz WiFi 802.11b/g/n	2412 to 2462 MHz
	5.0 GHz Wi-Fi 802.11a/n (HT20 / HT40)	5180 to 5825 MHz

Additional Information Related to Testing (Continued)

Transmitter Frequency Allocation of EUT When Under Test:	Bands	Channel Number	Channel Description	Frequency (MHz)
	GSM850	128	Low	824.2
		190	Middle	836.6
		251	High	848.8
	PCS1900	512	Low	1850.2
		661	Middle	1880.0
		810	High	1909.8
	UMTS FDD 2	9262	Low	1852.4
		9400	Middle	1880.0
		9538	High	1907.6
	UMTS FDD 4	1312	Low	1712.4
		1412	Middle	1732.6
		1513	High	1752.6
	UMTS FDD 5	4132	Low	826.4
		4183	Middle	836.6
		4233	High	846.6
	LTE Band 2	18700(20MHz)	Low	1860.0
		18900(20MHz)	Middle	1880.0
		19100(20MHz)	High	1900.0
		18607(1.4MHz)	Low	1850.7
		18900(1.4MHz)	Middle	1880.0
		19193(1.4MHz)	High	1908.5
	LTE Band 4	20050(20MHz)	Low	1720.0
		20175(20MHz)	Middle	1732.5
		20300(20MHz)	High	1745.0
		19957(1.4MHz)	Low	1710.7
		20175(1.4MHz)	Middle	1732.5
		20393(1.4MHz)	High	1754.3
	LTE Band 5	20450(10MHz)	Low	829.0
		20525(10MHz)	Middle	836.5
		20600(10MHz)	High	844.0
		20407(1.4MHz)	Low	824.7
		20525(1.4MHz)	Middle	836.5
		20643(1.4MHz)	High	848.3

Additional Information Related to Testing (Continued)

Transmitter Frequency Allocation of EUT When Under Test:	Bands	Channel Number	Channel Description	Frequency (MHz)
	LTE Band 17	23780	Low	709.0
		23790	Middle	710.0
		23800	High	711.0
	2.4 GHz WiFi 802.11b/g/n	1	Low	2412.0
		6	Middle	2437.0
		11	High	2462.0

Additional Information Related to Testing (Continued)

Transmitter Frequency Allocation of EUT When Under Test:

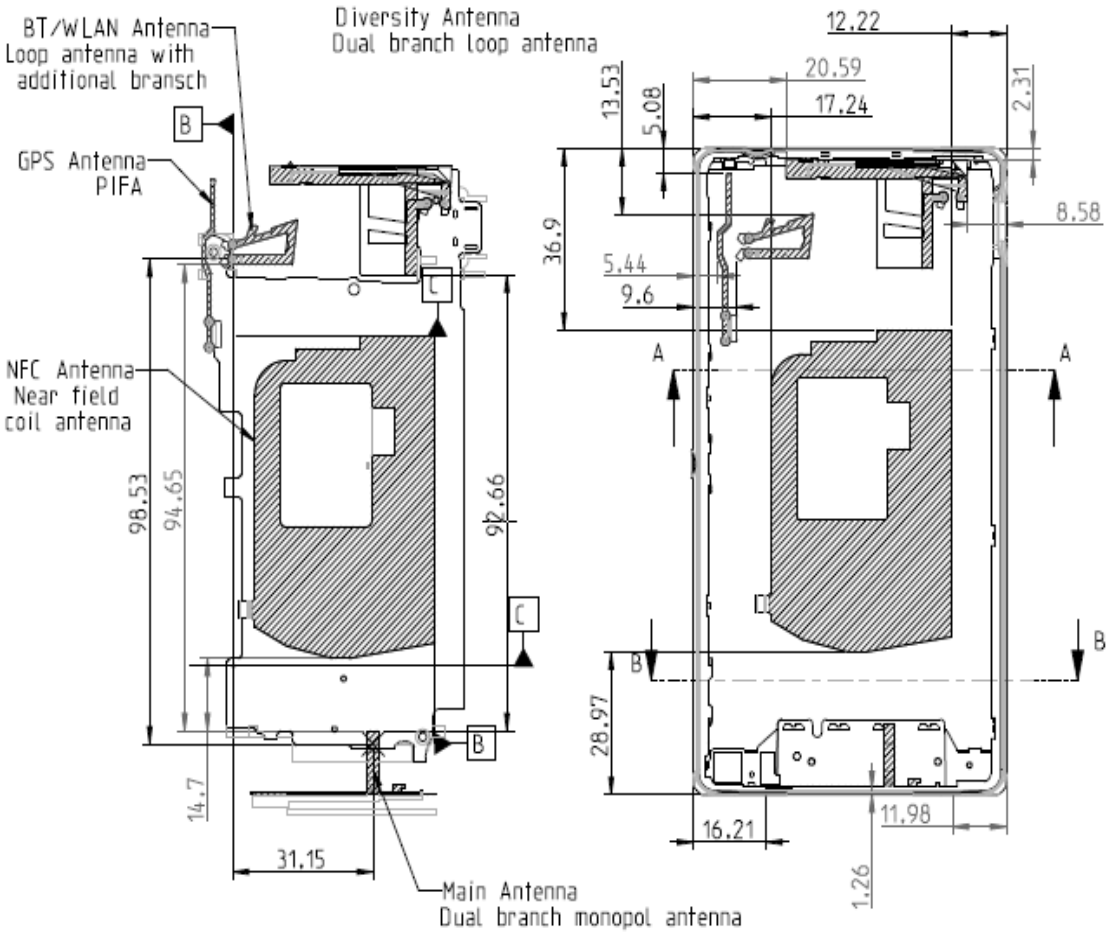
Band: 5.0 GHz Wi-Fi 802.11a/n (HT20 / HT40)

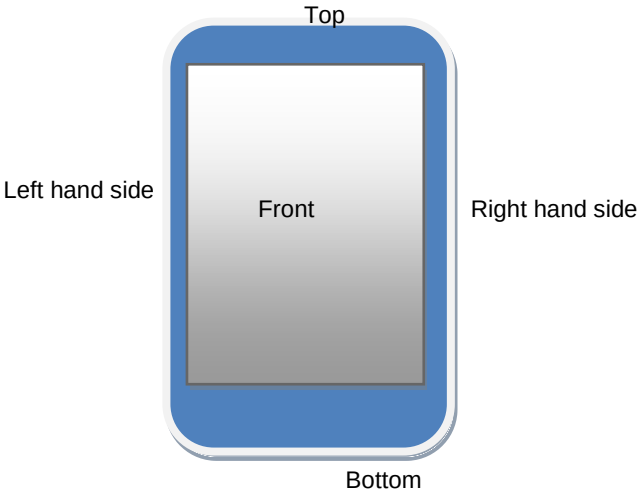
Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)
36	5180.0
38	5190.0
40	5200.0
44	5220.0
46	5230.0
48	5240.0
52	5260.0
54	5270.0
56	5280.0
60	5300.0
62	5310.0
64	5320.0
100	5500.0
102	5510.0
104	5520.0
108	5540.0
110	5550.0
112	5560.0
116	5580.0
118	5590.0
120	5600.0
124	5620.0
126	5630.0
128	5640.0
132	5660.0
134	5670.0
136	5680.0
140	5700.0
149	5745.0
151	5755.0
153	5765.0
157	5785.0
159	5795.0
161	5805.0
165	5825.0

Additional Information Related to Testing (Continued):	
Modulation(s):	GMSK (GSM/ GPRS): 217 Hz QPSK(UMTS / HSDPA/HSPA):0Hz DBPSK, BPSK, CCK (Wi-Fi): 0 Hz FDD (QPSK/ 16QAM): 0 Hz
Modulation Scheme (Crest Factor):	GSMK (GSM): 8.3 GMSK (GPRS850): 2 GMSK (GPRS1900): 4 DBPSK, BPSK, CCK (Wi-Fi): 1 QPSK(UMTS FDD / HSDPA): 1 FDD (QPSK/ 16QAM): 1
Antenna Type:	Internal integral
Antenna Length:	Unknown
Number of Antenna Positions:	1 fixed (WWAN) 1 fixed (WLAN/*Bluetooth*) 1 fixed (GPS) 1 fixed (NFC) 1 fixed (Diversity)
Power Supply Requirement:	3.7V
Battery Type(s):	Li-ion

Additional Information Related to LTE Test parameter		
#	Description	Parameter
1	Identify the operating frequency range of each LTE transmission FCC band used by the device	Band 2: frequency range – 1850 MHz– 1910 MHz Band 4: frequency range – 1710 MHz– 1755 MHz Band 5: frequency range – 824 MHz– 849 MHz Band 17: frequency range – 706 MHz– 714 MHz
2	Identify the channel bandwidths used in each frequency band; e.g.: 1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20 MHz etc.	Channel Bandwidths used are: B2 (1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20) MHz B4 (1.4, 3, 5 , 10, 15, 20) MHz B5 (1.4, 3, 5, 10) MHz B17 (5 , 10) MHz
3	Identify the high, middle and low (L, M, H) channel numbers and frequencies tested in each LTE frequency band	B2 -20 MHz (H,M,L)= (18700, 18900, 19100) (1860, 1880, 1900) MHz B2 -1.4MHz (H,M,L)= (18607, 18900, 19193) (1850.7, 1880, 1908.5) MHz B4 -20 MHz (H,M,L)= (20050, 20175, 204300) (1720, 1732.5, 1745) MHz B4 -1.4MHz (H,M,L)= (19957, 20175, 20393) (1710.7, 1732.5, 1754.3) MHz B5 -10MHz (H,M,L)= (20600, 20525, 20450) (844.0, 836.5, 829.0) MHz B5 -1.4 MHz (H,M,L)= (20643, 20525, 20407) (848.3, 836.5, 824.7) MHz B17 -10 MHz (H,M,L)= (23780, 23790, 23800) (709, 710, 711) MHz
4	Specify the UE category and uplink modulations used	The UE Category is 3 and the Uplink modulations used are QPSK, 16QAM.

Additional Information Related to LTE Test parameter (Continued):		
#	**Description**	**Parameter**
5	Descriptions of the LTE transmitter and antenna implementation & identify whether it is a standalone transmitter operating independently of other wireless transmitters in the device or sharing hardware components and/or antenna(s) with other transmitters etc.	This model (C6506) has only one main antenna for LTE/UMTS/GSM bands (as pictured below).



Additional Information Related to LTE Test parameter (Continued):		
#	**Description**	**Parameter**
6	Identify the LTE Band Voice/data requirements in each operating mode and exposure condition with respect to head and body test configurations, antenna locations, handset flip-cover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions, etc.	The following exposure condition with respect to head and body test are required for both voice and data modes due to EUT functionality and antenna locations. 1) Body-worn SAR is required at 15 mm separation distance 2) Mobile Hot Spot Mode will be tested by positioning the smart phone with 10 mm separation distance. - Wireless Personal Hotspot mode with consideration for the Front Display of EUT, Back of EUT, Left Hand side of EUT, Right Hand side of EUT, Top Edge of EUT and Bottom Edge of EUT with respect to the antenna location. The test separation distance between the EUT edge and phantom flat surface for this mode will be 10mm as the dimensions of the device is > 9cm x 5cm. 3) Head SAR is required in LTE mode as this model supports SVLTE operation. 

Additional Information Related to LTE Test parameter (Continued):		
#	Description	Parameter
7	Identify if Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is optional or mandatory, i.e. built-in by design: a) only mandatory MPR may be considered during SAR testing, when the maximum output power is permanently limited by the MPR implemented within the UE; and only for the applicable RB (resource block) configurations specified in LTE standards b) A-MPR (additional MPR) must be disabled.	The EUT incorporates MPR as per 36.101 as shown in the section 7.2. MPR cannot be disabled after the phone is manufactured, MPR is mandatory. * Target MPR
8	Include the maximum average conducted output power measured on the required test channels for each channel bandwidth and UL modulation used in each frequency band: a) using 1 RB allocated at the low edge, centered and high edge of a channel b) using 50% RB allocated at the low edge, centered and high edge of a channel c) using 100% RB allocation	This is included in the section 7.2 of this report.
9	Identify all other U.S. wireless operating modes (3G, Wi-Fi, WiMax, Bluetooth etc), device/exposure configurations (head and body, antenna and handset flip-cover or slide positions, antenna diversity conditions etc.) and frequency bands used for these modes	The following bands are supported for the exposure conditions 1) GSM (850/1900) and UMTS FDD (850, 1700, 1900) - Exposure conditions: Head/Body worn SAR required for GSM / UMTS FDD and wireless personal hotspot. DTM is not supported. 2) Bluetooth 2.4GHz (Basic Rate & EDR) - Exposure conditions: BT SAR is not required as maximum output power < 19 mW threshold value for separation distance of 10mm & antenna separation distance > 5cm. 3) WiFi 2.4GHz - Exposure conditions: Head/Body SAR required for wireless personal hotspot. No power reduction. 4) WiFi 5 GHz - Exposure conditions: Head/Body SAR required for wireless personal hotspot. No power reduction

Additional Information Related to LTE Test parameter (Continued):

#	Description	Parameter
10	Include the maximum average conducted output power measured for the other wireless mode and frequency bands	This is included in the section 7.2 of this report.
11	Identify the simultaneous transmission conditions for the voice and data configurations supported by all wireless modes, device configurations and frequency bands, for the head and body exposure conditions and device operating configurations (handset flip or cover positions, antenna diversity conditions etc.)	Simultaneous transmission conditions WWAN / WLAN / WPAN / Sum of WWAN & WLAN or WPAN # / LTE BAND Voice/ Data / GSM Voice/Data / UMTS Voice/ Data / Wi-Fi 802.11a/b/g /n / *Bluetooth* / Sum of WWAN & WLAN or WPAN 1 X X 2 X X 3 X X X 4 X X X 5 X X X 6 X X X Bluetooth average power measurement is below the rated threshold therefore Individual SAR will not be tested. Sim_Tx consideration will be based on the estimated SAR level.
12	When power reduction is applied to certain wireless modes to satisfy SAR compliance for simultaneous transmission conditions, other equipment certification or operating requirements, include the maximum average conducted output power measured in each power reduction mode applicable to the simultaneous voice/data transmission configurations for such wireless configurations and frequency bands; and also include details of the power reduction implementation and measurement setup	Not applicable.
13	Include descriptions of the test equipment, test software, built-in test firmware etc. required to support testing the device when power reduction is applied to one or more transmitters/antennas for simultaneous voice/data transmission	Anritsu MT8820C communication simulator and CMW500 Communication tester which support LTE modes (voice/data) were used for testing.
14	When appropriate, include a SAR test plan proposal with respect to the above.	Not Applicable
15	If applicable, include preliminary SAR test data and/or supporting information in laboratory testing inquiries to address specific issues and concerns or for requesting further test reduction considerations appropriate for the device; for example simultaneous transmission configurations.	Not Applicable

5. Deviations from the Test Specification

Test was performed as per KDB 248227 D01 "SAR measurements for 802.11a/b/g v01r02", KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v05, KDB 648474 D04 SAR Handsets Multi Xmiter and Ant v01, KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v02, KDB 941225 D03 '' SAR Test Reduction GSM/GPRS/EDGE v01'', KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02, KDB 941225 D06 "Hot Spot SAR v01" , KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01, KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01 , according to the handset procedures in IEEE Std 1528-2003 and OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C 01-01. The assessment for Personal Wireless Hotspot was also evaluated as per the FCC KDB 941225 D06 "Hot Spot SAR v01".

The following settings were used for DC-HSDPA:
Apply FRC H-Set 12 (QPSK) in Table C.8.1.12 of TS 34.121-1 to measure DCHSDPA uplink maximum output power using the 4 Rel. 5 HSDPA subtests in Table C.10.1.4 of TS 234.121-1

For technologies bands supporting personal hotspot mode, SAR was evaluated on all the sides and surfaces within 25mm of the transmitting antenna (WWAN or WLAN) as per FCC KDB 941225 D06 "Hot Spot SAR v01".

As per KDB 447498, the SAR exclusion threshold value for separation distance of 10mm is 19 mW for frequencies between 2450 MHz and hence Stand-Alone SAR body testing was not performed for the *Bluetooth* Technology.

As per conducted average power measured, SAR test was performed in the middle channels for WWAN and WiFi 2.4 GHz. The worstcase configuration for both Head and Body test was evaluated in the low and high channels.

The measured maximum conducted power for WLAN 2.4 HGz 802.11b/n is 18.8dBm (equivalent to 73mW) and for WLAN 5GHz is 15.1dBm (equivalent to 33mW).

As per KDB 447498, the SAR exclusion threshold value for separation distance of 10mm is 19mW for 2450MHz, 13mW for frequencies between 5.2- 5.4GHz and 12mW for 5.6GHz and hence, Stand-Alone SAR testing was performed on 2.4 GHz and 5GHz bands.

GPRS clas33 / uplink setup of 1-uplink, 2-uplink, 3-uplink and 4-uplink were all evaluated to find the setting with the highest power reference point (unit v/m) as per the DASY4 system. 4-uplink was found to give the highest power reference point measurement on the DASY4 system (unit v/m) for GPRS850 and 2-uplink was found to give the highest power reference point measurement on the DASY4 system (unit v/m) for GPRS1900. All settings were performed with the device in a fixed position Front facing phantom at 0mm separation to ensure there were no positioning errors. The following values were measured relative to the uplink settings:

GPRS Mode	GPRS850 Power reference (v/m)	GPRS1900 Power reference (v/m)
1 uplink	9.82	2.66
2 uplink	13.03	**2.94**
3 uplink	12.29	2.87
4 uplink	**14.77**	2.90

Note: Power reference point measurements are from the DASY4 system and used to check the device power drift although the units are v/m. For informational purpose to ensure the worst case uplink time slot is also verified by the DASY4 SAR system, this was use as per above comment at a fixed point.

For LTE testing, as per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average conducted output power for a smaller channel Bandwidth is >0.5 dB higher than that measured for the highest channel Bandwidth, the largest channel Bandwidth test procedures are applied to the smaller channel Bandwidth. Hence, for LTE Bands 2, 4 and 5, testing was performed on both largest channel Bandwidth and 1.4MHz channel Bandwidth.

6. Operation and Configuration of the EUT during Testing

6.1. Operating Modes

The EUT was tested in the following operating mode(s) unless otherwise stated:

- GSM850 – Voice allocated mode with Communication Test Set configured to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum power using Power Control Level (PCL) setting of 5.
- GPRS850 – Data allocated mode with Communication Test Set configured to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum power using Power Control Level (PCL) setting of 5. Tested using 4 Uplink time slots with CS1 for GPRS.
- PCS1900 – Voice allocated mode with Communication Test Set configured to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum power using Power Control Level (PCL) setting of 0.
- GPRS1900 – Data allocated mode with Communication Test Set configured to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum power using Power Control Level (PCL) setting of 0. Tested using 2 Uplink time slots with CS1 for GPRS.

GSM850: Power Table Settings used for Test Set	
Power Control Level PCL	Nominal Power (dBm)
0 … 2	39
3	37
4	35
5	**33**
6	31
7	29
8	27
9	25
10	23
11	21
12	19
13	17
14	15
15	13
16	11
17	9
18	7
19 ... 31	5

PCS1900: Power Table Settings used for Test Set	
Power Control Level PCL	Nominal Power (dBm)
22 … 29	Reserved
30	33
31	32
0	**30**
1	28
2	26
3	24
4	22
5	20
6	18
7	16
8	14
9	12
10	10
11	8
12	6
13	4
14	2
15	0
16 … 21	Reserved

- UMTS FDD 2, 4, 5 Call allocated mode with Communication Test Set configured to allow the EUT to transmit at a maximum as per KDB 941225 D01.
- UMTS FDD 5 - RMC 12.2kbps + HSUPA with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to all "1's", Sub-test 5, AG Index set to 21 and E-TFCI set to 81 with Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01.
- UMTS FDD 5 - RMC 12.2kbps + HSDPA with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to all "1's", Sub-test 1 with Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01.
- UMTS FDD 5 - DC HSDPA (Cat 24) with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to all "1's", Sub-test 1 with Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D01. (See Appendix 8 for detailed description)

Operating Modes (Continued)

- LTE Band 2, 4 data allocated mode at QPSK on the 1.4MHz BW and 20MHz BW channels, using a Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D05.
- LTE Band 5 data allocated mode at QPSK on the 1.4MHz BW and 10MHz BW channels, using a Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D05.
- LTE Band 17 data allocated mode at QPSK on the 10MHz BW channels, using a Communication Test Set configured to allow to EUT to transmit at a maximum power as per KDB 941225 D05.
- 2.4 GHz WiFi802.11b/g/n Data allocated mode using 'HyperTerminal' software to excise mode ‘b’, ‘g’ and ‘n’, with maximum power of up to 18.5 dBm for ‘b’ mode and 17.6 dBm for ‘g’ and 16.5 dBm for ‘n’ modes.
- 5.0 GHz WiFi802.11a/n Data allocated mode using 'HyperTerminal' software to excise mode ‘a’ and ‘n’, with maximum power of up to 15.1 dBm for ‘a’ mode and 13.0 dBm for ‘n’ modes.
- **Activating the ‘Portable Wi-Fi hotspot’ mode**

Go to the home screen of the EUT:

1. Press the ‘*Applications’* icon on the screen of the device and then tap "*Settings*".
2. On the Settings screen, tap the "*Wireless & networks*" option, followed by "*Portable Wi-Fi hotspot*".
3. Click the check mark beside it to turn on the hotspot and the EUT starts acting like a wireless access point. (It should also see a message in the notification bar when it's activated.).
4. Once ‘*Portable Wi-Fi Hotspot’* mode is activated, it is active until it is deactivated by the user.

Auto RF Power Back-off’ mode facility is available on ‘Hotspot Mode Configuration of PCS1900 , UMTS FDD 2, 4, and LTE Band 2, 4 bands only. There is no power back-off to the WLAN 2.4 GHz or WLAN 5.0 GHz.

Once the ‘Portable Wi-Fi hotspot’ mode is activated, the ‘Auto RF Power Reduction’ mode is active. This enables ‘Power Back-Off’ and the RF power gets reduced on the specific band on which it is supported. This option is available in the device to ‘Reduce the RF Power’ and to comply with the *Standard* for the measured SAR and conducted power level. Once ‘Auto RF Power Back-off’ mode is activated, power reduction applies until ‘Portable Wi-Fi hotspot’ is deactivated by the user.

6.1. Configuration and Peripherals

The EUT was tested in the following configuration(s) unless otherwise stated:

- Standalone fully charged battery powered.
- Head, Hotspot Mode and Body-worn configurations were evaluated.
- The applied FCC body-worn Personal Hotspot orientations where the corresponding edge(s) closest to the user with the most conservative exposure condition were all evaluated at 10 mm from the body. For configuration that did not overlap with Personal hotspot, SAR evaluation was performed at 15mm separation.
- GPRS class 33: setup for 1-uplink, 2-uplink, 3-uplink and 4-uplink were evaluated to find the setting with the highest power reference measurements. 4-uplink was found to give the highest power reference point measurement on the DASY4 system (unit v/m) for GPRS850 and 2-uplink was found to give the highest power reference point measurement on the DASY4 system (unit v/m) for GPRS1900. All settings were performed with the device in a fixed position ‘Back facing phantom’ at 0mm separation to ensure there were no positioning errors.
- GSM, GPRS and EDGE power measurement were all measured as per FCC pubs. 941225 D03. Although power reduction was allowed SAR test was performed on GPRS using GMSK. Test reduction was applied to EDGE using GMSK and 8PSK modulation scheme.

Configuration and Peripherals (Continued)

Head Configuration

a) The EUT was placed in a normal operating position with the centre of the ear-piece aligned with the ear canal on the phantom.

b) With the ear-piece touching the phantom the centre line of the EUT was aligned with an imaginary plane (X and Y axis) consisting of three lines connecting both ears and the mouth.

c) For the cheek position the EUT was gradually moved towards the cheek until any point of the mouth-piece or keypad touched the cheek.

d) For the tilted position the EUT was positioned as for the cheek position, and then the horizontal angle was increased by fifteen degrees (the phone keypad was moved away from the cheek by fifteen degrees).

e) SAR measurements were evaluated at maximum power and the unit was operated for an appropriate period prior to the evaluation in order to minimise the drift.

f) The device was keyed to operate continuously in the transmit mode for the duration of the test.

g) The location of the maximum spatial SAR distribution (hot spot) was determined relative to the EUT and its antenna.

h) The EUT was transmitting at full power throughout the duration of the test powered by a fully charged battery.

Body Configuration

a) The EUT was placed in a normal operating position where the centre of EUT was aligned with the centre reference point on the flat section of the ‘SAM’ phantom.

b) With the EUT touching the phantom at an imaginary centre line. The EUT was aligned with a marked plane (X and Y axis) consisting of two lines.

c) For the touch-safe position the EUT was gradually moved towards the flat section of the ‘SAM’ phantom until any point of the EUT touched the phantom.

d) For position(s) greater then 0mm separation the EUT was positioned as per the touch-safe position, and then the vertical height was decreased/adjusted as required.

e) SAR measurements were evaluated at maximum power and the unit was operated for an appropriate period prior to the evaluation in order to minimise the drift.

f) The device was keyed to operate continuously in the transmit mode for the duration of the test.

g) The location of the maximum spatial SAR distribution (hot spot) was determined relative to the EUT and its antenna.

h) The EUT was transmitting at full power throughout the duration of the test powered by a fully charged battery.

6.2. Configuration Consideration

Technology Antenna	Configuration	Antenna-to-User Separation	Position	Antenna-to-Edge Separation	Evaluation Considered
WWAN	Head	0mm	Touch Left	<25mm	Yes
			Tilt Left	<25mm	Yes
			Touch Right	<25mm	Yes
			Tilt Right	<25mm	Yes
	Hotspot	10mm	Front	<25mm	Yes
			Back	<25mm	Yes
			Top Edge	>25mm	No
			Bottom Edge	<25mm	Yes
			Right Edge	<25mm	Yes
			Left Edge	<25mm	Yes
	Body	15mm	Front	<25mm	Yes
			Back	<25mm	Yes
WLAN	Head	0mm	Touch Left	<25mm	Yes
			Tilt Left	<25mm	Yes
			Touch Right	<25mm	Yes
			Tilt Right	<25mm	Yes
	Hotspot	10mm	Front	<25mm	Yes
			Back	<25mm	Yes
			Top Edge	<25mm	Yes
			Bottom Edge	>25mm	No
			Right Edge	<25mm	Yes
			Left Edge	<25mm	Yes
	Body	15mm	Front	<25mm	Yes
			Back	<25mm	Yes

Note(s):

1. Test distances are as per FCC KDB publication 447498 D01v05 for mobile handsets.
2. Bluetooth standalone SAR is excluded as the output power meets the exclusion threshold:

“

1) The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

   [(*max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW*)/(*min. test separation distance, mm*)] · [$\sqrt{f_{(GHz)}}$] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR,[16] where

   - $f_{(GHz)}$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
   - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation[17]
   - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

” **Taken from FCC KDB publication 447498 D01v05**

7. Measurements, Examinations and Derived Results

7.1. General Comments

This section contains test results only.

Measurement uncertainties are evaluated in accordance with current best practice. Our reported expanded uncertainties are based on standard uncertainties, which are multiplied by an appropriate coverage factor to provide a statistical confidence level of approximately 95%. Please refer to section 8 for details of measurement uncertainties.

7.2. Conducted Power Measurements

7.2.1.Conducted Average Power Measurement 2G: GSM850 Power Back-off Disabled

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm)	Avg. Burst Power with consideration for uplink time slot (dBm)	Note
128	824.2	32.4	23.4	Conducted, GMSK
190	836.6	32.3	23.3	Conducted, GMSK
251	848.8	32.6	23.6	Conducted, GMSK

GPRS850 - Measured Average Power without consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
128	824.2	32.4	31.4	29.4	28.0	Conducted, GMSK
190	836.6	32.3	31.3	29.5	28.5	Conducted, GMSK
251	848.8	32.6	31.5	29.6	28.5	Conducted, GMSK

GPRS850 - Calculated Value with consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
128	824.2	23.4	25.4	25.1	25.0	Conducted, GMSK
190	836.6	23.3	25.3	25.2	25.5	Conducted, GMSK
251	848.8	23.6	25.5	25.3	25.5	Conducted, GMSK

EDGE850 - Measured Average Power without consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
128	824.2	32.4	31.4	29.4	28.0	Conducted, GMSK
190	836.6	32.3	31.3	29.5	28.5	Conducted, GMSK
251	848.8	32.6	31.5	29.6	28.5	Conducted, GMSK

EDGE850 - Calculated Value with consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
128	824.2	23.4	25.4	25.1	25.0	Conducted, GMSK
190	836.6	23.3	25.3	25.2	25.5	Conducted, GMSK
251	848.8	23.6	25.5	25.3	25.5	Conducted, GMSK

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:1 => 10*log(8/1) = **9.03 dB**
2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:2 => 10*log(8/2) = **6.02 dB**
3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:3 => 10*log(8/3) = **4.26 dB**
4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:4 => 10*log(8/4) = **3.01 dB**

EDGE (MCS9 ~ 8PSK)
EDGE850 - Measured Average Power without consideration for Uplink time slots: Power Back-off Disabled

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
128	824.2	27.9	24.8	23.9	22.9	Conducted, 8PSK
190	836.6	27.9	24.8	23.9	22.9	Conducted, 8PSK
251	848.8	27.8	24.8	23.9	23.0	Conducted, 8PSK

EDGE850 - Calculated Value with consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
128	824.2	18.9	18.8	19.6	19.9	Conducted, 8PSK
190	836.6	18.9	18.8	19.6	19.9	Conducted, 8PSK
251	848.8	18.8	18.8	19.6	20.0	Conducted, 8PSK

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:1 => 10*log(8/1) = **9.03 dB**
2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:2 => 10*log(8/2) = **6.02 dB**
3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:3 => 10*log(8/3) = **4.26 dB**
4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:4 => 10*log(8/4) = **3.01 dB**

7.2.2.Conducted Average Power Measurement 2G: PCS1900 Power Back-off Disabled

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm)	Avg. Burst Power with consideration for uplink time slot (dBm)	Note
512	1850.2	28.5	19.5	Conducted, GMSK
661	1880.0	28.5	19.5	Conducted, GMSK
810	1909.8	28.5	19.5	Conducted, GMSK

GPRS1900 - Measured Average Power without consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	28.5	27.8	26.1	24.8	Conducted, GMSK
661	1880.0	28.5	27.8	26.0	24.8	Conducted, GMSK
810	1909.8	28.5	27.8	26.1	24.7	Conducted, GMSK

GPRS1900 - Calculated Value with consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	19.5	21.8	21.8	21.8	Conducted, GMSK
661	1880.0	19.5	21.8	21.7	21.8	Conducted, GMSK
810	1909.8	19.5	21.8	21.8	21.7	Conducted, GMSK

EDGE1900 - Measured Average Power without consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	28.5	27.8	26.0	24.8	Conducted, GMSK
661	1880.0	28.4	27.8	26.0	24.8	Conducted, GMSK
810	1909.8	28.5	27.8	26.0	24.7	Conducted, GMSK

EDGE1900 - Calculated Value with consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	19.5	21.8	21.7	21.8	Conducted, GMSK
661	1880.0	19.4	21.8	21.7	21.8	Conducted, GMSK
810	1909.8	19.5	21.8	21.7	21.7	Conducted, GMSK

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:1 => 10*log(8/1) = **9.03 dB**
2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:2 => 10*log(8/2) = **6.02 dB**
3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:3 => 10*log(8/3) = **4.26 dB**
4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:4 => 10*log(8/4) = **3.01 dB**

EDGE (MCS9 ~ 8PSK):
EDGE1900 - Measured Average Power without consideration for Uplink time slots: Power Back-off Disabled

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	25.5	23.3	22.7	21.4	Conducted, 8PSK
661	1880.0	25.6	23.3	22.7	21.4	Conducted, 8PSK
810	1909.8	25.6	23.4	22.7	21.4	Conducted, 8PSK

EDGE1900 - Calculated Value with consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	16.5	17.3	18.4	18.4	Conducted, 8PSK
661	1880.0	16.6	17.3	18.4	18.4	Conducted, 8PSK
810	1909.8	16.6	17.4	18.4	18.4	Conducted, 8PSK

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:1 => 10*log(8/1) = **9.03 dB**
2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:2 => 10*log(8/2) = **6.02 dB**
3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:3 => 10*log(8/3) = **4.26 dB**
4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:4 => 10*log(8/4) = **3.01 dB**

7.2.3.Conducted Average Power Measurement 2G: PCS1900

GPRS1900 - Measured Average Power without consideration for Uplink time slots Power Back-Off Enabled:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	28.5	26.4	24.9	23.5	Conducted, GMSK
661	1880.0	28.5	26.5	24.8	23.5	Conducted, GMSK
810	1909.8	28.6	26.4	24.8	23.5	Conducted, GMSK

GPRS1900 - Calculated Value with consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	19.5	20.4	20.6	20.5	Conducted, GMSK
661	1880.0	19.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	Conducted, GMSK
810	1909.8	19.6	20.4	20.5	20.5	Conducted, GMSK

EDGE1900 - Measured Average Power without consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	28.5	26.4	24.9	23.6	Conducted, GMSK
661	1880.0	28.5	26.5	24.8	23.5	Conducted, GMSK
810	1909.8	28.6	26.4	24.8	23.6	Conducted, GMSK

EDGE1900 - Calculated Value with consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	19.5	20.4	20.6	20.6	Conducted, GMSK
661	1880.0	19.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	Conducted, GMSK
810	1909.8	19.6	20.4	20.5	20.6	Conducted, GMSK

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:1 => 10*log(8/1) = **9.03 dB**
2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:2 => 10*log(8/2) = **6.02 dB**
3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:3 => 10*log(8/3) = **4.26 dB**
4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:4 => 10*log(8/4) = **3.01 dB**

EDGE (MCS9 ~ 8PSK):
EDGE1900 - Measured Average Power without consideration for Uplink time slots: Power Back-Off Enabled

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	25.5	23.4	22.7	21.5	Conducted, 8PSK
661	1880.0	25.5	23.4	22.7	21.5	Conducted, 8PSK
810	1909.8	25.6	23.4	22.7	21.6	Conducted, 8PSK

EDGE1900 - Calculated Value with consideration for Uplink time slots:

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	Power (dBm) 1Uplink	Power (dBm) 2Uplink	Power (dBm) 3Uplink	Power (dBm) 4Uplink	Note
512	1850.2	16.5	17.4	18.4	18.5	Conducted, 8PSK
661	1880.0	16.5	17.4	18.4	18.5	Conducted, 8PSK
810	1909.8	16.6	17.4	18.4	18.6	Conducted, 8PSK

Note:

Scale factor for uplink time slot:

1. 1 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:1 => 10*log(8/1) = **9.03 dB**
2. 2 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:2 => 10*log(8/2) = **6.02 dB**
3. 3 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:3 => 10*log(8/3) = **4.26 dB**
4. 4 Uplink: time slot ratio = 8:4 => 10*log(8/4) = **3.01 dB**

7.2.4.Conducted Average Power Measurement 3G: Power Back-off Disabled

Modes		HSDPA				HSPA					WCDMA
Sets		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]
Band 2	9262 9662	23.4	23.3	22.7	22.8	23.3	23.3	22.7	23.4	22.7	24.6
	9400 9800	23.2	23.2	22.7	22.8	23.2	23.2	22.6	23.5	22.7	24.5
	9538 9938	23.2	23.1	22.6	22.7	23.2	23.2	22.6	23.5	22.7	24.3
Band 4	1312 1537	24.0	23.8	23.2	23.1	23.8	23.9	23.2	24.0	23.3	25.0
	1412 1637	23.9	23.6	23.1	23.0	23.7	23.8	23.0	23.9	23.2	24.9
	1513 1738	24.0	23.6	23.1	23.0	23.7	23.8	23.1	23.9	23.2	25.0
Band 5	4132 4357	24.1	23.8	23.3	23.3	23.8	24.0	23.2	24.2	23.3	25.1
	4183 4408	24.1	23.8	23.3	23.3	23.8	23.9	23.2	24.1	23.3	25.1
	4233 4458	24.1	23.8	23.2	23.2	23.7	23.9	23.2	24.1	23.3	25.1
ßc		2	12	15	15	11	6	15	2	15	
ßd		15	15	8	4	15	15	9	15	15	
ΔACK, ΔNACK, ΔCQI		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
AGV		-	-	-	-	20	12	15	17	21	

Power Back-off Disabled

Modes		DC HSDPA (Cat 24)				WCDMA
Sets		1	2	3	4	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]
Band 2	9262 9662	22.0	22.1	22.2	22.3	24.6
	9400 9800	21.8	21.9	21.9	22.0	24.5
	9538 9938	21.9	22.0	22.0	22.1	24.3
Band 4	1312 1537	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	25.0
	1412 1637	22.8	22.7	22.8	22.6	24.9
	1513 1738	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	25.0
ßc		2	12	15	15	
ßd		15	15	8	4	
ΔACK, ΔNACK, ΔCQI		8	8	8	8	
AGV		-	-	-	-	

7.2.5.Conducted Average Power Measurement 3G: Power Back-Off Enabled

Modes		HSDPA				HSPA					WCDMA
Sets		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]
Band 2	9262 9662	18.9	18.2	17.6	17.6	18.4	18.7	17.5	18.8	17.7	19.7
	9400 9800	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.6	18.4	18.7	17.6	18.8	17.7	19.7
	9538 9938	18.8	18.1	17.4	17.4	18.2	18.5	17.4	18.6	17.6	19.6
Band 4	1312 1537	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.8	18.5	18.7	17.7	19.0	17.9	20.0
	1412 1637	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.7	18.4	18.7	17.7	19.0	17.8	20.0
	1513 1738	19.1	18.5	17.7	17.7	18.4	18.7	17.7	19.0	17.8	20.1
ßc		2	12	15	15	11	6	15	2	15	
ßd		15	15	8	4	15	15	9	15	15	
ΔACK, ΔNACK, ΔCQI		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
AGV		-	-	-	-	20	12	15	17	21	

Power Back-Off Enabled

Modes		DC HSDPA (Cat 24)				WCDMA
Sets		1	2	3	4	Voice / RMC 12.2kbps
Band	Channel	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]
Band 2	9262 9662	17.4	17.4	17.4	17.5	19.7
	9400 9800	17.4	17.7	17.5	17.7	19.7
	9538 9938	17.5	17.6	17.5	17.6	19.6
Band 4	1312 1537	17.9	17.9	17.9	17.9	20.0
	1412 1637	17.8	17.8	17.8	17.5	20.0
	1513 1738	17.8	17.8	17.7	17.6	20.1
ßc		2	12	15	15	
ßd		15	15	8	4	
ΔACK, ΔNACK, ΔCQI		8	8	8	8	
AGV		-	-	-	-	

The module power levels were measured in both HSPA and 3G RMC 12.2kbps modes and compared to ensure the correct mode of operation had been established.

The following tables taken from FCC 3G SAR procedures (KDB 941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v02) below were applied using an Agilent 8960 series 10 wireless communications test set which supports 3G / HSDPA release 5 / HSPA release 6.

Sub-test Setup for Release 5 HSDPA

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	B_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	SM (dB) (2)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15 (3)	15/15 (3)	64	12/15 (3)	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $B_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$

Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$

Sub-test Setup for Release 6 HSPA

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	B_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	B_{oc}	B_{od}	B_{od} *(SF)*	B_{od} *(codes)*	CM (2) (dB)	Power Back-off (dB)	AG (4) Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (3)	15/15 (3)	64	11/15 (3)	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	31/15	B_{al1}: 47/15 B_{al2}: 47/15	4	1	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	2/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 (4)	15/15 (4)	64	15/15 (4)	24/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $B_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH AND E-DPCCH for the Power Back-off is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Tavle 5.1g.

Note 6: B_{od} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

7.2.6.Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz) Power Back-off Disabled

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1860.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1900.0 MHz** (High)
20 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.1	24.1	23.8
		1	Mid	49	(0)	23.0	24.1	24.1	23.8
		1	High	99	(0)	23.0	24.1	23.9	23.7
		50	low	0	(1)	23.0	23.1	23.1	22.9
		50	Mid	25	(1)	23.0	23.1	23.1	22.8
		50	High	50	(1)	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.8
		100	-	0	(1)	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.8
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.8
		1	Mid	49	(1)	22.0	23.1	23.0	22.8
		1	High	99	(1)	22.0	23.0	22.9	22.7
		50	low	0	(2)	22.0	22.0	21.9	21.8
		50	Mid	25	(2)	22.0	21.9	22.0	21.7
		50	High	50	(2)	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.7
		100	-	0	(2)	22.0	21.9	22.0	21.8

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1857.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1902.5 MHz** (High)
15 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.8
		1	Mid	37	(0)	23.0	24.1	24.0	23.9
		1	High	74	(0)	23.0	24.0	23.8	23.7
		36	low	0	(1)	23.0	23.0	22.9	22.8
		36	Mid	19	(1)	23.0	23.0	22.9	22.8
		36	High	39	(1)	23.0	23.0	22.9	22.7
		75	-	0	(1)	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.8
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.8	22.9	22.8
		1	Mid	37	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.1
		1	High	74	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.8	22.7
		36	low	0	(2)	22.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
		36	Mid	19	(2)	22.0	21.9	21.9	21.8
		36	High	39	(2)	22.0	21.9	21.8	21.8
		75	-	0	(2)	22.0	21.8	21.9	21.7

Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)
Power Back-off Disabled (Continued)

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1855.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1905.0 MHz** (High)
10 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.1	23.7
		1	Mid	24	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.9
		1	High	49	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	23.6
		25	Low	0	(1)	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.7
		25	Mid	12	(1)	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.7
		25	High	25	(1)	23.0	23.0	23.0	22.7
		50	-	0	(1)	23.0	22.9	22.8	22.6
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.7
		1	mid	24	(1)	22.0	23.0	22.9	22.8
		1	High	49	(1)	22.0	23.0	22.8	22.5
		25	Low	0	(2)	22.0	21.9	21.9	21.7
		25	Mid	12	(2)	22.0	21.9	21.9	21.7
		25	High	25	(2)	22.0	21.9	21.9	21.7
		50	-	0	(2)	22.0	21.8	21.8	21.6

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1852.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1907.5 MHz** (High)
5 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.1	24.0	24.0
		1	Mid	12	(0)	23.0	24.1	24.1	23.9
		1	High	24	(0)	23.0	24.1	24.0	23.8
		12	low	0	(1)	23.0	23.1	23.1	23.0
		12	Mid	6	(1)	23.0	23.1	23.2	23.0
		12	High	13	(1)	23.0	23.1	23.2	23.0
		25	-	0	(1)	23.0	23.1	23.1	22.9
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
		1	Mid	12	(1)	22.0	23.1	23.1	22.9
		1	High	24	(1)	22.0	23.1	23.0	22.8
		12	low	0	(2)	22.0	22.1	22.2	22.0
		12	Mid	6	(2)	22.0	22.1	22.2	22.0
		12	High	13	(2)	22.0	22.2	22.2	22.0
		25	-	0	(2)	22.0	22.1	22.1	22.0

Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)
Power Back-off Disabled (Continued)

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1851.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1908.5 MHz** (High)
3 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.1	23.8
		1	Mid	7	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.1	23.9
		1	High	14	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.1	23.7
		8	Low	0	(1)	23.0	23.1	23.1	22.9
		8	Mid	4	(1)	23.0	23.1	23.1	22.9
		8	High	7	(1)	23.0	23.1	23.1	22.9
		15	-	0	(1)	23.0	23.2	23.1	22.9
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.1	23.1
		1	Mid	7	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.1	23.2
		1	High	14	(1)	22.0	23.1	23.1	23.0
		8	Low	0	(2)	22.0	22.1	22.1	21.8
		8	Mid	4	(2)	22.0	22.1	22.1	21.8
		8	High	7	(2)	22.0	22.1	22.1	21.8
		15	-	0	(2)	22.0	22.1	22.1	21.9
Ch. BW	**Modulations**	**RB Config**	**Start RB Offset**		**MPR**	**Max Rated Power (dBm)**	**Measured Avg Power (dBm).**		
							Frequency **1850.7 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1909.3 MHz** (High)
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.6
		1	Mid	3	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.7
		1	High	5	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.6
		3	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.7
		3	Mid	1	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.7
		3	high	3	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.7
		6	-	0	(1)	23.0	23.0	23.1	22.8
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.1	23.1	22.7
		1	Mid	3	(1)	22.0	23.1	23.1	22.8
		1	High	5	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.1	22.7
		3	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.1	23.1	22.8
		3	Mid	1	(1)	22.0	23.1	23.1	22.8
		3	high	3	(1)	22.0	23.1	23.1	22.8
		6	-	0	(2)	22.0	22.2	22.3	22.0

Note(s):

1. The *Max Target Power* is the *Target Avergare Power* declared by manufacturer without consideration of the MPR and tolerances.

7.2.7.Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz) Power Back-Off Enabled

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1860.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1900.0 MHz** (High)
20 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
		1	Mid	49	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1	High	99	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.6	18.6
		50	low	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.9
		50	Mid	25	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.9
		50	High	50	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.9
		100	-	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.8	18.7
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
		1	Mid	49	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.9	19.0
		1	High	99	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.7	18.7
		50	low	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		50	Mid	25	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		50	High	50	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		100	-	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1857.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1902.5 MHz** (High)
15 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.9	18.9
		1	Mid	37	(0)	18.0	19.1	18.9	19.0
		1	High	74	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.8	18.8
		36	low	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.9	18.9
		36	Mid	19	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.9	18.9
		36	High	39	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.9	18.9
		75	-	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.8	18.7
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
		1	Mid	37	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.9	19.0
		1	High	74	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.8	18.8
		36	low	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		36	Mid	19	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		36	High	39	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		75	-	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8

Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)

Power Back-Off Enabled (Continued):

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1855.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1905.0 MHz** (High)
10 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1	Mid	24	(0)	18.0	18.9	19.0	19.0
		1	High	49	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		25	Low	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
		25	Mid	12	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
		25	High	25	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
		50	-	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1	mid	24	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
		1	High	49	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		25	Low	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
		25	Mid	12	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
		25	High	25	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
		50	-	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1852.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1907.5 MHz** (High)
5 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
		1	Mid	12	(0)	18.0	19.1	18.9	19.0
		1	High	24	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.6	18.6
		12	low	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.9	18.9
		12	Mid	6	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.9	18.9
		12	High	13	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.9	18.9
		25	-	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.8	18.7
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.9
		1	Mid	12	(0)	18.0	19.0	18.9	19.0
		1	High	24	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.7	18.7
		12	low	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		12	Mid	6	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		12	High	13	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		25	-	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8

Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 2 (1900 MHz)
Power Back-Off Enabled (Continued):

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1851.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1908.5 MHz** (High)
3 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.7
		1	Mid	7	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.8
		1	High	14	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		8	Low	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.8
		8	Mid	4	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.8
		8	High	7	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.8
		15	-	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	19.0	18.8
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	18.8	18.9	18.7
		1	Mid	7	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.8
		1	High	14	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8
		8	Low	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.8
		8	Mid	4	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.8
		8	High	7	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.8
		15	-	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.8

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1850.7 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1880.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1909.3 MHz** (High)
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	18.8	18.9	18.5
		1	Mid	3	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.6
		1	High	5	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.6
		3	Low	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.6
		3	Mid	1	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.6
		3	high	3	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.6
		6	-	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	19.0	18.6
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	18.0	18.8	18.9	18.5
		1	Mid	3	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.5
		1	High	5	(0)	18.0	18.9	19.0	18.5
		3	Low	0	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.6
		3	Mid	1	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.6
		3	high	3	(0)	18.0	19.0	19.0	18.6
		6	-	0	(0)	18.0	18.9	18.9	18.6

Note(s):

1. The *Max Target Power* is the *Target Avergare Power* declared by manufacturer without consideration of the MPR and tolerances.

7.2.8.Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz) Power Back-off Disabled

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1720.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1732.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1745.0 MHz** (High)
20 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	24.1
		1	Mid	49	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.1	24.1
		1	High	99	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	23.9
		50	low	0	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		50	Mid	25	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		50	High	50	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		100	-	0	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	22.9
		1	Mid	49	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.1	23.0
		1	High	99	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	22.9
		50	low	0	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.7
		50	Mid	25	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.7
		50	High	50	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.8
		100	-	0	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.9	21.8
Ch. BW	**Modulations**	**RB Config**	**Start RB Offset**		**MPR**	**Max Rated Power (dBm)**	**Measured Avg Power (dBm).**		
							Frequency **1717.5.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1732.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1.5 MHz** (High)
15 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
		1	Mid	37	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.0	24.0
		1	High	74	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.0	23.9
		36	low	0	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		36	Mid	19	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		36	High	39	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		75	-	0	(1)	23.0	22.7	22.9	22.7
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
		1	Mid	37	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	23.0
		1	High	74	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	22.9
		36	low	0	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.7
		36	Mid	19	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.7
		36	High	39	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.8
		75	-	0	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.9	21.8

Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)
Power Back-off Disabled (Continued):

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1715.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1747.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1780.0 MHz** (High)
10 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
		1	Mid	24	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.0	24.0
		1	High	49	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.1	24.0
		25	Low	0	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		25	Mid	12	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		25	High	25	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		50	-	0	(1)	23.0	22.7	22.9	22.7
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
		1	mid	24	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	23.0
		1	High	49	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.1	23.0
		25	Low	0	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.7
		25	Mid	12	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.7
		25	High	25	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.8
		50	-	0	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.9	21.8

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1712.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1747.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1782.5 MHz** (High)
5 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
		1	Mid	12	(0)	23.0	24.1	24.1	24.1
		1	High	24	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.1	24.0
		12	low	0	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		12	Mid	6	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		12	High	13	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
		25	-	0	(1)	23.0	22.7	22.9	22.7
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
		1	Mid	12	(1)	22.0	23.1	23.1	23.0
		1	High	24	(1)	22.0	23.0	23.1	23.0
		12	low	0	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.7
		12	Mid	6	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.7
		12	High	13	(2)	22.0	21.7	21.8	21.8
		25	-	0	(2)	22.0	21.8	21.8	21.8

Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz)
Power Back-off Disabled (Continued):

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1711.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1747.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1783.5 MHz** (High)
3 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	23.9
		1	Mid	7	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.0	23.9
		1	High	14	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.0	23.9
		8	Low	0	(1)	23.0	23.9	23.9	24.0
		8	Mid	4	(1)	23.0	23.9	23.9	24.0
		8	High	7	(1)	23.0	23.9	23.9	24.0
		15	-	0	(1)	23.0	23.0	22.9	23.0
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	22.9
		1	Mid	7	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.1	22.9
		1	High	14	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	22.9
		8	Low	0	(2)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.0
		8	Mid	4	(2)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.0
		8	High	7	(2)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.0
		15	-	0	(2)	22.0	22.0	21.9	22.0

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1710.7 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1732.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1754.3 MHz** (High)
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.9	23.9
		1	Mid	3	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.1	24.0
		1	High	5	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.0	24.0
		3	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	24.0
		3	Mid	1	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	24.0
		3	high	3	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	24.0
		6	-	0	(1)	23.0	23.0	22.9	23.0
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.8	23.0	22.9
		1	Mid	3	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.2	23.0
		1	High	5	(1)	22.0	22.9	23.0	23.0
		3	Low	0	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.0
		3	Mid	1	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.0
		3	high	3	(1)	22.0	22.9	22.9	23.0
		6	-	0	(2)	22.0	22.0	21.9	22.0

Note(s):

1. The *Max Target Power* is the *Target Avergare Power* declared by manufacturer without consideration of the MPR and tolerances.

7.2.9.Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 4 (1700MHz) Power Back-Off Enabled

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1720.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1747.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1775.0 MHz** (High)
20 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.6	20.7	20.6
		1	Mid	49	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		1	High	99	(0)	19.9	20.6	20.6	20.5
		50	low	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.4	20.4
		50	Mid	25	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.4	20.4
		50	High	50	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.4	20.4
		100	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.5	20.4	20.5
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.6	20.6	20.6
		1	Mid	49	(0)	19.9	20.6	20.6	20.6
		1	High	99	(0)	19.9	20.5	20.6	20.5
		50	low	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.3	20.4
		50	Mid	25	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.3	20.4
		50	High	50	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.3	20.4
		100	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.4	20.4

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1717.5.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1747.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1777.5 MHz** (High)
15 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		1	Mid	37	(0)	19.9	20.8	20.8	20.7
		1	High	74	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.6
		36	low	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4
		36	Mid	19	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.4	20.4
		36	High	39	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4
		75	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.4	20.4
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		1	Mid	37	(0)	19.9	20.8	20.7	20.6
		1	High	74	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.6
		36	low	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4
		36	Mid	19	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4
		36	High	39	(0)	19.9	20.5	20.5	20.4
		75	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.4	20.4

Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 4 (1700MHz) Power Back-Off Enabled (Continued):

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1715.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1747.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1780.0 MHz** (High)
10 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.6
		1	Mid	24	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.6
		1	High	49	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.5
		25	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.6	20.4	20.4
		25	Mid	12	(0)	19.9	20.6	20.4	20.4
		25	High	25	(0)	19.9	20.5	20.4	20.4
		50	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.4	20.5
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.6
		1	mid	24	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.6
		1	High	49	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.5
		25	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.6	20.4	20.4
		25	Mid	12	(0)	19.9	20.6	20.4	20.4
		25	High	25	(0)	19.9	20.6	20.4	20.4
		50	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.4	20.5

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1712.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1747.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1782.5 MHz** (High)
5 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		1	Mid	12	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.6	20.6
		1	High	24	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.6
		12	low	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4
		12	Mid	6	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4
		12	High	13	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4
		25	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		1	Mid	12	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.6	20.6
		1	High	24	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.6
		12	low	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4
		12	Mid	6	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4
		12	High	13	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4
		25	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.4	20.5	20.4

Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 4 (1700 MHz) Power Back-Off Enabled (Continued)

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1711.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1747.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1783.5 MHz** (High)
3 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		1	Mid	7	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.8	20.8
		1	High	14	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		8	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.6	20.7	20.7
		8	Mid	4	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		8	High	7	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		15	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		1	Mid	7	(0)	19.9	20.9	20.7	20.7
		1	High	14	(0)	19.9	20.8	20.8	20.8
		8	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		8	Mid	4	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		8	High	7	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		15	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.8	20.7	20.7

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **1710.7 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **1732.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **1754.3 MHz** (High)
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		1	Mid	3	(0)	19.9	20.8	20.8	20.7
		1	High	5	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		3	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		3	Mid	1	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		3	high	3	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		6	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.7	20.7	20.7
		1	Mid	3	(0)	19.9	20.9	20.7	20.7
		1	High	5	(0)	19.9	20.8	20.8	20.8
		3	Low	0	(0)	19.9	20.8	20.7	20.7
		3	Mid	1	(0)	19.9	20.8	20.7	20.7
		3	high	3	(0)	19.9	20.8	20.7	20.7
		6	-	0	(0)	19.9	20.8	20.7	20.7

Note(s):

1. The *Max Target Power* is the *Target Avergare Power* declared by manufacturer without consideration of the MPR and tolerances.

7.2.10.Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 5 (850 MHz) Power Back-off Disabled (Continued)

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **829.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **836.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **844.0 MHz** (High)
10 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.0	23.9	23.9
		1	Mid	24	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.0	23.8
		1	High	49	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.7
		25	Low	0	(1)	23.0	22.8	23.0	22.8
		25	Mid	12	(1)	23.0	22.8	23.0	22.7
		25	High	25	(1)	23.0	22.7	23.0	22.8
		50	-	0	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.5	22.9	22.9	22.9
		1	mid	24	(1)	22.5	22.9	22.9	22.8
		1	High	49	(1)	22.5	23.0	23.0	22.7
		25	Low	0	(2)	22.5	21.8	22.0	21.7
		25	Mid	12	(2)	22.5	21.8	22.0	21.8
		25	High	25	(2)	22.5	21.7	22.0	21.7
		50	-	0	(2)	22.5	21.7	21.9	21.7

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **826.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **836.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **846.5 MHz** (High)
5 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	23.8
		1	Mid	12	(0)	23.0	24.0	23.9	23.8
		1	High	24	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.7
		12	low	0	(1)	23.0	22.7	23.0	22.8
		12	Mid	6	(1)	23.0	22.7	23.0	22.8
		12	High	13	(1)	23.0	22.7	23.0	22.8
		25	-	0	(1)	23.0	22.6	22.9	22.7
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.5	22.9	22.9	22.8
		1	Mid	12	(1)	22.5	23.0	22.9	22.8
		1	High	24	(1)	22.5	23.0	23.0	22.7
		12	low	0	(2)	22.5	21.8	22.0	21.7
		12	Mid	6	(2)	22.5	21.8	22.0	21.8
		12	High	13	(2)	22.5	21.8	22.0	21.7
		25	-	0	(2)	22.5	21.7	21.9	21.7

Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 5 (850 MHz)
Power Back-off Disabled (Continued)

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **825.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **836.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **847.5 MHz** (High)
3 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.9	23.8
		1	Mid	7	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.0	23.9
		1	High	14	(0)	23.0	23.8	24.0	23.8
		8	Low	0	(1)	23.0	22.9	23.0	22.8
		8	Mid	4	(1)	23.0	22.9	23.0	22.8
		8	High	7	(1)	23.0	22.9	23.0	22.8
		15	-	0	(1)	23.0	22.8	22.9	22.8
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.5	22.8	22.9	22.7
		1	Mid	7	(1)	22.5	22.9	23.0	22.8
		1	High	14	(1)	22.5	22.8	22.9	22.7
		8	Low	0	(2)	22.5	21.9	21.9	21.8
		8	Mid	4	(2)	22.5	21.9	21.9	21.8
		8	High	7	(2)	22.5	21.9	21.9	21.8
		15	-	0	(2)	22.5	21.8	21.8	21.7
Ch. BW	**Modulations**	**RB Config**	**Start RB Offset**		**MPR**	**Max Rated Power (dBm)**	**Measured Avg Power (dBm).**		
							Frequency **824.7 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **836.5 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **848.3 MHz** (High)
1.4 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.9	23.8
		1	Mid	3	(0)	23.0	23.9	24.0	23.8
		1	High	5	(0)	23.0	23.9	23.9	23.7
		3	Low	0	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.9
		3	Mid	1	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.9
		3	high	3	(0)	23.0	24.0	24.0	23.9
		6	-	0	(1)	23.0	23.0	23.1	23.0
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.5	22.8	22.8	22.7
		1	Mid	3	(1)	22.5	22.8	22.9	22.8
		1	High	5	(1)	22.5	22.8	22.8	22.7
		3	Low	0	(1)	22.5	22.9	23.0	22.9
		3	Mid	1	(1)	22.5	23.0	23.0	22.9
		3	high	3	(1)	22.5	23.0	23.0	22.9
		6	-	0	(2)	22.5	22.0	22.1	22.0

Note(s):

1. The *Max Target Power* is the *Target Avergare Power* declared by manufacturer without consideration of the MPR and tolerances.

7.2.11.Conducted Average Power Measurement: LTE Band 17 (700 MHz) Power Back-off Disabled

Ch. BW	Modulations	RB Config	Start RB Offset		MPR	Max Rated Power (dBm)	Measured Avg Power (dBm).		
							Frequency **709.0 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **710.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **711.0 MHz** (High)
10 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.8	23.9	23.7
		1	Mid	24	(0)	23.0	23.8	24.0	23.7
		1	High	49	(0)	23.0	23.7	24.0	23.7
		25	Low	0	(1)	23.0	22.7	22.7	22.7
		25	Mid	12	(1)	23.0	22.7	22.7	22.7
		25	High	25	(1)	23.0	22.7	22.7	22.7
		50	-	0	(1)	23.0	22.5	22.6	22.5
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.5	22.6	22.5	22.5
		1	Mid	24	(1)	22.5	22.6	22.6	22.5
		1	High	49	(1)	22.5	22.6	22.6	22.5
		25	Low	0	(2)	22.5	21.7	21.7	21.7
		25	Mid	12	(2)	22.5	21.7	21.7	21.7
		25	High	25	(2)	22.5	21.7	21.7	21.7
		50	-	0	(2)	22.5	21.6	21.7	21.6
Ch. BW	**Modulations**	**RB Config**	**Start RB Offset**		**MPR**	**Max Rated Power (dBm)**	**Measured Avg Power (dBm).**		
							Frequency **706.5 MHz** (Low)	Frequency **710.0 MHz** (Middle)	Frequency **713.5 MHz** (High)
5 MHz	QPSK	1	Low	0	(0)	23.0	23.7	23.8	23.4
		1	Mid	12	(0)	23.0	23.7	23.7	23.6
		1	High	24	(0)	23.0	23.7	23.6	23.4
		12	low	0	(1)	23.0	22.7	22.7	22.5
		12	Mid	6	(1)	23.0	22.7	22.7	22.5
		12	High	13	(1)	23.0	22.7	22.8	22.5
		25	-	0	(1)	23.0	22.5	22.5	22.4
	16QAM	1	Low	0	(1)	22.5	22.6	22.8	22.5
		1	Mid	12	(1)	22.5	22.6	22.8	22.6
		1	High	24	(1)	22.5	22.6	22.7	22.5
		12	low	0	(2)	22.5	21.6	21.7	22.5
		12	Mid	6	(2)	22.5	21.6	21.7	22.5
		12	High	13	(2)	22.5	21.6	21.7	22.5
		25	-	0	(2)	22.5	21.6	21.6	22.4

Note(s):

1. The *Max Target Power* is the *Target Avergare Power* declared by manufacturer without consideration of the MPR and tolerances.

7.2.12.Conducted Power Measurements Wi-Fi802.11b/g/n

802.11b/g

Power Back-off Disabled

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	TX Power (dBm)	Note
1	2412.0	18.8	**2.4GHz 802.11b** (1Mbps)
6	2437.0	18.7	
11	2462.0	18.7	
1	2412.0	17.5	**2.4GHz 802.11b** (11Mbps)
6	2437.0	17.4	
11	2462.0	17.4	
1	2412.0	17.8	**2.4GHz 802.11g** (6Mbps)
6	2437.0	17.7	
11	2462.0	17.5	
1	2412.0	13.4	**2.4GHz 802.11g** (54Mbps)
6	2437.0	13.5	
11	2462.0	13.4	

802.11n

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	TX Power (dBm)	Note
1	2412.0	16.4	**2.4GHz 802.11n** (MCS0 6.5Mbps)
6	2437.0	16.4	
11	2462.0	16.3	
1	2412.0	11.0	**2.4GHz 802.11n** (MCS7 65Mbps)
6	2437.0	10.6	
11	2462.0	10.2	

7.2.13.Conducted Power Measurements Wi-Fi802.11a/n (5.0 GHz)
802.11a (5.0 GHz)
Power Back-off Disabled

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	TX Power (dBm) 6 Mbps	TX Power (dBm) 54 Mbps	Note
36*	**5180.0**	14.7	8.0	**5.2 GHz**
40	5200.0	15.0	8.3	
44	5220.0	15.0	7.9	
48*	**5240.0**	15.0	8.2	
52*	**5260.0**	15.0	8.4	**5.3 GHz**
56	5280.0	15.1	8.0	
60	5300.0	15.1	7.9	
64*	**5320.0**	15.1	7.8	
100	5500.0	15.0	7.5	**5.6 GHz**
104*	**5520.0**	14.9	7.5	
108	5540.0	14.9	7.6	
112	5560.0	14.9	7.4	
116*	**5580.0**	15.0	7.2	
120	5600.0	14.9	7.4	
124*	**5620.0**	14.9	7.0	
128	5640.0	14.9	7.3	
132	5660.0	14.9	7.0	
136*	**5680.0**	14.9	7.4	
140	5700.0	14.9	7.5	
149*	**5745.0**	15.1	8.0	**5.8 GHz**
153	5765.0	15.1	8.2	
157*	**5785.0**	15.1	8.4	
161	5805.0	14.9	8.0	
165*	**5825.0**	14.9	8.4	

*** Default test Channels**

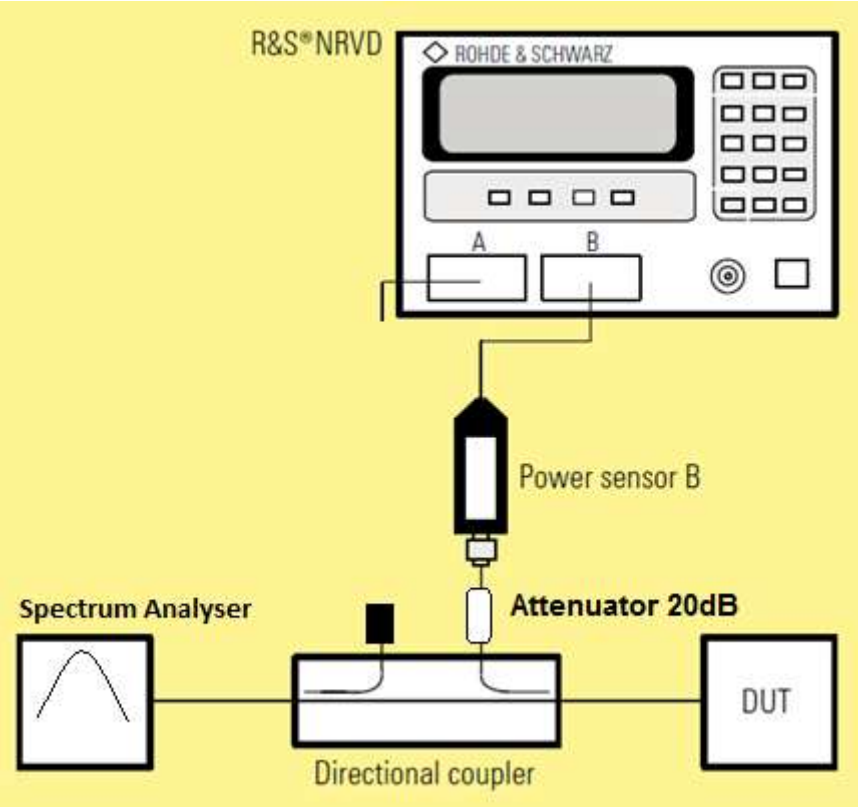
802.11n (5.0 GHz) (HT20) Power Back-off Disabled				
Channel Number	**Frequency (MHZ)**	**TX Power (dBm) 6.5 Mbps**	**TX Power (dBm) 65 Mbps**	**Note**
36*	**5180.0**	14.2	8.0	**5.2 GHz**
40	5200.0	14.2	7.8	
44	5220.0	14.2	7.8	
48*	**5240.0**	14.2	7.8	
52*	**5260.0**	14.2	7.7	**5.3 GHz**
56	5280.0	14.2	7.8	
60	5300.0	14.1	7.9	
64*	**5320.0**	14.2	7.9	
100	5500.0	14.0	7.6	**5.6 GHz**
104*	**5520.0**	14.0	7.7	
108	5540.0	14.0	8.0	
112	5560.0	14.0	7.9	
116*	**5580.0**	14.2	8.1	
120	5600.0	14.0	7.9	
124*	**5620.0**	14.0	7.7	
128	5640.0	13.9	8.0	
132	5660.0	14.1	7.6	
136*	**5680.0**	14.1	7.9	
140	5700.0	14.1	8.0	
149*	**5745.0**	13.9	8.1	**5.8 GHz**
153	5765.0	13.9	7.8	
157*	**5785.0**	13.9	8.0	
161	5805.0	13.9	7.7	
165*	**5825.0**	13.9	8.1	

*** Default test Channels**

802.11n (5.0 GHz) (HT40)
Power Back-off Disabled

Channel Number	Frequency (MHZ)	TX Power (dBm) 13.5 Mbps	TX Power (dBm) 135 Mbps	Note
38	5190.0	9.4	6.6	5.2 GHz
46	5230.0	8.1	6.5	
54	5270.0	8.3	6.7	5.3 GHz
62	5310.0	8.2	7.0	
102	5510.0	8.0	6.3	5.6 GHz
110	5550.0	9.4	6.0	
118	5590.0	8.9	6.1	
126	5630.0	9.0	6.8	
134	5670.0	8.2	6.5	
151	5755.0	8.0	6.7	5.8 GHz
159	5795.0	8.1	7.0	

Test setup for power measurements



7.3. Test Results

For All SAR measurement in this report the SAR limit tested to is 1.6W/Kg

All Maximum Rated Power in the following table is inclusive of the maximum tolerance.

7.3.1.Specific Absorption Rate - GSM 850 Head Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.310
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.325

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.9 to 23.9

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Uplink Meas. Burst Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
1	Touch Left	190	23.3	23.8	0.287	0.322	1	GMSK
2	Tilt Left	190	23.3	23.8	0.214	0.240	1	GMSK
3	Touch Right	190	23.3	23.8	0.288	0.323	1	GMSK
4	Tilt Right	190	23.3	23.8	0.178	0.200	1	GMSK
5	Touch Left	128	23.4	23.8	0.279	0.306	1	GMSK
6	Touch Left	251	23.6	23.8	0.310	0.325	1	GMSK

Note(s):

1. Voice Mode

7.3.2.Specific Absorption Rate - GPRS 850 Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.719
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.807

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Uplink Meas. Burst Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
7	Front	190	25.5	25.5	0.481	0.481	1, 2	GMSK
8	Back	190	25.5	25.5	0.661	0.661	1, 2	GMSK
9	Left Hand Side	190	25.5	25.5	0.541	0.541	1, 2	GMSK
10	Right Hand Side	190	25.5	25.5	0.558	0.558	1, 2	GMSK
11	Bottom	190	25.5	25.5	0.189	0.189	1, 2	GMSK
12	Back	128	25.0	25.5	0.719	0.807	1, 2	GMSK
13	Back	251	25.5	25.5	0.644	0.644	1, 2	GMSK

Note(s):

1. Data - SAR measurements were performed using 4 uplink timeslots
2. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

*KDB 941225 D03 - SAR is not required for EDGE technology when the maximum average output power is lower than that measured on the corresponding GPRS channels.

7.3.3.Specific Absorption Rate - GSM 850 Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.537
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.589

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	22.9 to 22.9

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Uplink Meas. Burst Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
14	Back	128	23.4	23.8	0.537	0.589	1, 2	GMSK
15	Back	190	23.3	23.8	0.457	0.513	1, 2	GMSK
16	Back	251	23.6	23.8	0.460	0.482	1, 2	GMSK
17	Back with PHF	128	23.4	23.8	0.442	0.485	1, 2, 3	GMSK

Note(s):

1. Voice Mode - Back of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of GPRS hotspot mode and is applied to GSM Body-worn.
2. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
3. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.

7.3.4.Specific Absorption Rate - PCS 1900 Head Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.229
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.229

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Uplink Meas. Burst Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
18	Touch Left	661	19.5	19.5	0.221	0.221	1	GMSK
19	Tilt Left	661	19.5	19.5	0.054	0.054	1	GMSK
20	Touch Right	661	19.5	19.5	0.114	0.114	1	GMSK
21	Tilt Right	661	19.5	19.5	0.033	0.033	1	GMSK
22	Touch Left	512	19.5	19.5	0.229	0.229	1	GMSK
23	Touch Left	810	19.5	19.5	0.222	0.222	1	GMSK

Note(s):

1. Voice Mode

7.3.5.Specific Absorption Rate - GPRS 1900 Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Enabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.930
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.952

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.0 to 23.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Uplink Meas. Burst Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
24	Front	661	20.5	20.5	0.700	0.700	1, 2	GMSK
25	Back	661	20.5	20.5	0.655	0.655	1, 2	GMSK
26	Left Hand Side	661	20.5	20.5	0.111	0.111	1, 2	GMSK
27	Right Hand Side	661	20.5	20.5	0.042	0.042	1, 2	GMSK
28	Bottom	661	20.5	20.5	0.888	0.888	1, 2	GMSK
29	Bottom	512	20.4	20.5	0.888	0.909	1, 2	GMSK
30	Bottom	810	20.4	20.5	0.930	0.952	1, 2, 3	GMSK

Note(s):

1. Data - SAR measurements were performed using 2 uplink timeslots
2. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
3. As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/Kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 2.3 under ***SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results*** Table.

*KDB 941225 D03 - SAR is not required for EDGE technology when the maximum average output power is lower than that measured on the corresponding GPRS channels.

7.3.6.Specific Absorption Rate - GPRS 1900 Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.636
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.666

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.0 to 23.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Uplink Meas. Burst Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
31	Front	661	21.8	22.0	0.636	0.666	1, 2, 3	GMSK
32	Front	512	21.8	22.0	0.631	0.661	1, 2, 3	GMSK
33	Front	810	21.8	22.0	0.603	0.631	1, 2, 3	GMSK

Note(s):

1. Data - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of GPRS hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Enabled) and is applied to GPRS Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
2. SAR measurements were performed using 2 uplink timeslots
3. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

*KDB 941225 D03 - SAR is not required for EDGE technology when the maximum average output power is lowe than that measured on the corresponding GPRS channels.

7.3.7.Specific Absorption Rate - PCS 1900 Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.323
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.323

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.0 to 23.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Uplink Meas. Burst Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
34	Front	661	19.5	19.5	0.270	0.270	1, 2	GMSK
35	Front	512	19.5	19.5	0.279	0.279	1, 2	GMSK
36	Front	810	19.5	19.5	0.323	0.323	1, 2	GMSK
37	Front with PHF	810	19.5	19.5	0.307	0.307	1, 2, 3	GMSK

Note(s):

1. Voice Mode - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of GPRS hotspot mode and is applied to GSM Body-worn.
2. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
3. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.

7.3.8.Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS-FDD 2 Head Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.787
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.830

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
38	Touch Left	9400	24.5	24.6	0.787	0.805	1	QPSK
39	Tilt Left	9400	24.5	24.6	0.184	0.188	1	QPSK
40	Touch Right	9400	24.5	24.6	0.431	0.441	1	QPSK
41	Tilt Right	9400	24.5	24.6	0.125	0.128	1	QPSK
42	Touch Left	9262	24.6	24.6	0.781	0.781	1	QPSK
43	Touch Left	9538	24.3	24.6	0.775	0.830	1	QPSK

Note(s):

1. Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"

7.3.9.Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS-FDD 2 Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Enabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.942
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	1.033

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
44	Front	9400	19.7	20.0	0.718	0.769	1, 2	QPSK
45	Back	9400	19.7	20.0	0.635	0.680	1, 2	QPSK
46	Left Hand Side	9400	19.7	20.0	0.313	0.335	1, 2	QPSK
47	Right Hand Side	9400	19.7	20.0	0.180	0.193	1, 2	QPSK
48	Bottom	9400	19.7	20.0	0.893	0.957	1, 2	QPSK
49	Bottom	9262	19.7	20.0	0.787	0.843	1, 2	QPSK
50	Bottom	9538	19.6	20.0	0.942	1.033	1, 2	QPSK

Note(s):

1. Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"
2. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

7.3.10.Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS-FDD 2 Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	1.090
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	1.125

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
51	Front	9400	24.5	24.6	1.070	1.095	1, 2	QPSK
52	Front	9262	24.6	24.6	0.988	0.988	1, 2	QPSK
53	Front	9538	24.3	24.6	1.050	1.125	1, 2	QPSK
54	Front with PHF	9400	24.5	24.6	1.090	1.115	1, 2, 3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode and is applied to Body-worn.
2. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
3. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.
4. As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/Kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 2.3 under ***SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results*** Table.

7.3.11.Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS-FDD 4 Head Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.955
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.955

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
55	Touch Left	1412	24.9	25.0	0.802	0.821	1	QPSK
56	Tilt Left	1412	24.9	25.0	0.259	0.265	1	QPSK
57	Touch Right	1412	24.9	25.0	0.431	0.441	1	QPSK
58	Tilt Right	1412	24.9	25.0	0.166	0.170	1	QPSK
59	Touch Left	1312	25.0	25.0	0.919	0.919	1	QPSK
60	Touch Left	1513	25.0	25.0	0.955	0.955	1	QPSK

Note(s):

1. Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"

7.3.12.Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS-FDD 4 Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Enabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.908
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.996

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	22.5 to 22.5

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
61	Front	1412	20.0	20.5	0.727	0.816	1, 2	QPSK
62	Back	1412	20.0	20.5	0.573	0.643	1, 2	QPSK
63	Left Hand Side	1412	20.0	20.5	0.044	0.049	1, 2	QPSK
64	Right Hand Side	1412	20.0	20.5	0.085	0.095	1, 2	QPSK
65	Bottom	1412	20.0	20.5	0.882	0.990	1, 2	QPSK
66	Bottom	1312	20.0	20.5	0.843	0.946	1, 2	QPSK
67	Bottom	1513	20.1	20.5	0.908	0.996	1, 2	QPSK

Note(s):

1. Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"
2. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

7.3.13.Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS-FDD 4 Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	1.470
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	1.470

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	22.5 to 22.5

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
68	Front	1412	24.9	25.0	1.240	1.269	1, 2	QPSK
69	Front	1312	25.0	25.0	1.300	1.300	1, 2	QPSK
70	Front	1513	25.0	25.0	1.360	1.360	1, 2	QPSK
71	Front with PHF	1513	25.0	25.0	1.470	1.470	1, 2, 3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode and is applied to Body-worn.
2. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
3. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.
4. As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/Kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 2.3 under ***SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results*** Table.

7.3.14.Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS-FDD 5 Head Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.578
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.578

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	22.5 to 22.5

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
72	Touch Left	4183	25.1	25.1	0.514	0.514	1	QPSK
73	Tilt Left	4183	25.1	25.1	0.366	0.366	1	QPSK
74	Touch Right	4183	25.1	25.1	0.569	0.569	1	QPSK
75	Tilt Right	4183	25.1	25.1	0.389	0.389	1	QPSK
76	Touch Right	4132	25.1	25.1	0.458	0.458	1	QPSK
77	Touch Right	4233	25.1	25.1	0.578	0.578	1	QPSK

Note(s):

1. Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"

7.3.15.Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS-FDD 5 Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	1.060
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	1.060

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	22.2 to 22.2

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
78	Front	4183	25.1	25.1	0.703	0.703	1, 2	QPSK
79	Back	4183	25.1	25.1	1.050	1.050	1, 2	QPSK
80	Back	4132	25.1	25.1	0.930	0.930	1, 2	QPSK
81	Back	4233	25.1	25.1	1.060	1.060	1, 2, 3	QPSK
82	Left Hand Side	4183	25.1	25.1	0.711	0.711	1, 2	QPSK
83	Right Hand Side	4183	25.1	25.1	0.848	0.848	1, 2	QPSK
84	Right Hand Side	4132	25.1	25.1	0.656	0.656	1, 2	QPSK
85	Right Hand Side	4233	25.1	25.1	0.827	0.827	1, 2	QPSK
86	Bottom	4183	25.1	25.1	0.149	0.149	1, 2	QPSK

Note(s):

1. Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"
2. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
3. As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/Kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 2.3 under ***SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results*** Table.

7.3.16.Specific Absorption Rate - UMTS-FDD 5 Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.965
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.965

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.1 to 23.1

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
87	Back	4183	25.1	25.1	0.873	0.873	1, 2, 3	QPSK
88	Back	4132	25.1	25.1	0.836	0.836	1, 2, 3	QPSK
89	Back	4233	25.1	25.1	0.965	0.965	1, 2, 3	QPSK
90	Back With PHF	4233	25.1	25.1	0.782	0.782	1, 2, 3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps - Back of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode and is applied to Body-worn.
2. Circuit Switch (CS) - RMC 12.2kbps with Test loop mode 1 and TPC bits configured to All "1's"
3. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
4. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.

7.3.17.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 2- 20MHz Channel BW Head Configuration 1g
Power Back-off Disabled
Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.856
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.856

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
91	Touch Left	18900	24.1	24.1	0.856	0.856	1	QPSK
92	Touch Left	18700	24.1	24.1	0.753	0.753	1	QPSK
93	Touch Left	19100	23.8	24.1	0.632	0.677	1	QPSK
94	Touch Left	18900	23.1	24.1	0.485	0.611	2	QPSK
95	Tilt Left	18900	24.1	24.1	0.149	0.149	1	QPSK
96	Tilt Left	18900	23.1	24.1	0.117	0.147	2	QPSK
97	Touch Right	18900	24.1	24.1	0.369	0.369	1	QPSK
98	Touch Right	18900	23.1	24.1	0.307	0.386	2	QPSK
99	Tilt Right	18900	24.1	24.1	0.135	0.135	1	QPSK
100	Tilt Right	18900	23.1	24.1	0.040	0.050	2	QPSK
101	Touch Left	18900	23.0	24.1	0.561	0.723	3	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.18.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 2- 20MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Enabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.861
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.881

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	23.0 to 23.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	22.7 to 22.7

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
102	Front	18900	19.0	19.1	0.631	0.646	1, 4	QPSK
103	Front	18900	19.0	19.1	0.599	0.613	2, 4	QPSK
104	Back	18900	19.0	19.1	0.570	0.583	1, 4	QPSK
105	Back	18900	19.0	19.1	0.629	0.644	2, 4	QPSK
106	Left Hand Side	18900	19.0	19.1	0.112	0.115	1, 4	QPSK
107	Left Hand Side	18900	19.0	19.1	0.108	0.111	2, 4	QPSK
108	Right Hand Side	18900	19.0	19.1	0.037	0.038	1, 4	QPSK
109	Right Hand Side	18900	19.0	19.1	0.049	0.050	2. 4	QPSK
110	Bottom	18900	19.0	19.1	0.732	0.749	1, 4	QPSK

Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 2- 20MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g (Continued):
Power Back-off Enabled

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
111	Bottom	18900	19.0	19.1	0.703	0.719	2, 4	QPSK
112	Bottom	18700	19.0	19.1	0.475	0.486	1, 4	QPSK
113	Bottom	19100	19.0	19.1	0.861	0.881	1, 4	QPSK
114	Bottom	19100	18.7	19.1	0.781	0.856	3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth
4. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.19.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 2- 20MHz Channel BW Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	1.190
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	1.211

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	23.0 to 23.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	22.7 to 22.7

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
115	Front	19100	23.8	24.1	1.060	1.136	1, 4	QPSK
116	Front	18900	24.1	24.1	1.190	1.190	1, 4	QPSK
117	Front	18700	24.1	24.1	1.190	1.190	1, 4	QPSK
118	Front	18900	23.1	24.1	0.939	1.182	2, 4	QPSK
119	Front	18700	23.1	24.1	0.902	1.136	2, 4	QPSK
120	Front	19100	22.8	24.1	0.898	1.211	2, 4	QPSK
121	Front With PHF	18700	24.1	24.1	0.608	0.608	1, 4, 5	QPSK
122	Front	19100	23.0	24.1	0.727	0.937	3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Enabled) and is applied to Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Enabled) and is applied to Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth
4. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
5. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.

7.3.20.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 2- 1.4MHz Channel BW Head Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.794
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.812

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
123	Touch Left	18900	24.0	24.1	0.794	0.812	1	QPSK
124	Touch Left	18900	24.0	24.1	0.789	0.807	2	QPSK
125	Tilt Left	18900	24.0	24.1	0.175	0.179	1	QPSK
126	Tilt Left	18900	24.0	24.1	0.185	0.189	2	QPSK
127	Touch Right	18900	24.0	24.1	0.395	0.404	1	QPSK
128	Touch Right	18900	24.0	24.1	0.379	0.388	2	QPSK
129	Tilt Right	18900	24.0	24.1	0.129	0.132	1	QPSK
130	Tilt Right	18900	24.0	24.1	0.121	0.124	2	QPSK
131	Touch Left	18607	24.0	24.1	0.679	0.695	1	QPSK
132	Touch Left	19193	23.7	24.1	0.661	0.725	1	QPSK
133	Touch Left	18900	23.1	24.1	0.569	0.716	3	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.21.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 2- 1.4MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Enabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.973
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	1.092

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	23.0 to 23.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	22.7 to 22.7

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
134	Front	18900	19.0	19.1	0.699	0.715	1, 4	QPSK
135	Front	18900	19.0	19.1	0.682	0.698	2, 4	QPSK
136	Back	18900	19.0	19.1	0.605	0.619	1, 4	QPSK
137	Back	18900	19.0	19.1	0.604	0.618	2, 4	QPSK
138	Left Hand Side	18900	19.0	19.1	0.092	0.094	1, 4	QPSK
139	Left Hand Side	18900	19.0	19.1	0.094	0.096	2, 4	QPSK
140	Right Hand Side	18900	19.0	19.1	0.039	0.040	1, 4	QPSK
141	Right Hand Side	18900	19.0	19.1	0.040	0.041	2, 4	QPSK
142	Bottom	18900	19.0	19.1	0.814	0.833	1, 4	QPSK

Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 2- 1.4MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g (Continued): Power Back-off Enabled

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
143	Bottom	18607	19.0	19.1	0.827	0.846	1, 4	QPSK
144	Bottom	19193	18.6	19.1	0.973	1.092	1, 4	QPSK
145	Bottom	18900	19.0	19.1	0.759	0.777	2, 4	QPSK
146	Bottom	19193	18.6	19.1	0.832	0.934	3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth
4. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation, as when the maximum average conducted output power for a smaller channel Bandwidth is >0.5 dB higher than that measured for the highest channel Bandwidth, the largest channel Bandwidth test procedures are applied to the smaller channel Bandwidth.

Other Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.22.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 2- 1.4MHz Channel BW Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	1.310
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	1.436

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	23.0 to 23.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	22.7 to 22.7

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
147	Front	18900	24.0	24.1	1.190	1.218	1, 4	QPSK
148	Front	18607	24.0	24.1	1.100	1.126	1, 4	QPSK
149	Front	19193	23.7	24.1	1.260	1.382	1, 4	QPSK
150	Front	18900	24.0	24.1	1.210	1.238	2, 4	QPSK
151	Front	18607	24.0	24.1	1.080	1.105	2, 4	QPSK
152	Front	19193	23.7	24.1	1.210	1.327	2, 4	QPSK
153	Front With PHF	19193	23.7	24.1	1.310	1.436	1, 4, 5, 6	QPSK
154	Front	19193	22.8	24.1	0.742	1.001	3, 4	QPSK
155	Front With PHF	19193	22.8	24.1	0.558	0.753	3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Enabled) and is applied to Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Enabled) and is applied to Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth
4. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
5. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.
6. As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/Kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 2.3 under ***SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results*** Table.

7.3.23.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 4- 20MHz Channel BW Head Configuration 1g
Power Back-off Disabled
Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.798
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.798

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	22.0 to 22.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
156	Touch Left	20175	24.1	24.1	0.721	0.721	1	QPSK
157	Touch Left	20175	22.9	24.1	0.518	0.683	2	QPSK
158	Tilt Left	20175	24.1	24.1	0.188	0.188	1	QPSK
159	Tilt Left	20175	22.9	24.1	0.146	0.192	2	QPSK
160	Touch Right	20175	24.1	24.1	0.346	0.346	1	QPSK
161	Touch Right	20175	22.9	24.1	0.280	0.369	2	QPSK
162	Tilt Right	20175	24.1	24.1	0.138	0.138	1	QPSK
163	Tilt Right	20175	22.9	24.1	0.103	0.136	2	QPSK
164	Touch Left	20050	24.0	24.1	0.753	0.771	1	QPSK
165	Touch Left	20300	24.1	24.1	0.798	0.798	1	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.24.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 4- 20MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Enabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	1.090
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	1.171

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.2 to 23.2

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
166	Front	20175	20.7	21.0	0.836	0.896	1, 4	QPSK
167	Front	20050	20.7	21.0	0.937	1.004	1, 4	QPSK
168	Front	20300	20.7	21.0	0.874	0.937	1, 4	QPSK
169	Front	20175	20.4	21.0	0.799	0.917	2, 4	QPSK
170	Back	20175	20.7	21.0	0.697	0.747	1, 4	QPSK
171	Back	20175	20.4	21.0	0.666	0.765	2, 4	QPSK
172	Left Hand Side	20175	20.7	21.0	0.126	0.135	1, 4	QPSK
173	Left Hand Side	20175	20.4	21.0	0.115	0.132	2, 4	QPSK
174	Right Hand Side	20175	20.7	21.0	0.055	0.059	1, 4	QPSK
175	Right Hand Side	20175	20.4	21.0	0.057	0.065	2, 4	QPSK

Specific Absorption Rate - - LTE Band 4- 20MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g (Continued):
Power Back-off Enabled

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
176	Bottom	20175	20.7	21.0	0.982	1.052	1, 4	QPSK
177	Bottom	20050	20.7	21.0	1.090	1.168	1, 4	QPSK
178	Bottom	20300	20.7	21.0	0.954	1.022	1, 4	QPSK
179	Bottom	20175	20.4	21.0	0.943	1.083	2, 4	QPSK
180	Bottom	20050	20.4	21.0	1.020	1.171	2, 4	QPSK
181	Bottom	20300	20.4	21.0	0.912	1.047	2, 4	QPSK
182	Front	20050	20.5	21.0	0.846	0.949	3, 4	QPSK
183	Bottom	20050	20.5	21.0	0.993	1.114	3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth
4. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.25.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 4- 20MHz Channel BW Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	1.110
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	1.110

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.5 to 23.5

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
184	Front	20175	24.1	24.1	0.931	0.931	1, 4	QPSK
185	Front	20050	24.0	24.1	1.080	1.105	1, 4	QPSK
186	Front	20300	24.1	24.1	0.969	0.969	1, 4	QPSK
187	Front	20175	22.9	24.1	0.722	0.952	2, 4	QPSK
188	Front With PHF	20050	24.1	24.1	1.110	1.110	1, 4, 5	QPSK
189	Front	20050	22.6	24.1	0.689	0.973	3, 4	QPSK
190	Front With PHF	20050	22.6	24.1	0.422	0.596	3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Enabled) and is applied to Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Enabled) and is applied to Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth
4. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
5. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.

7.3.26.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 4- 1.4MHz Channel BW Head Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.867
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.887

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	22.0 to 22.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
191	Touch Left	20175	24.1	24.1	0.723	0.723	1	QPSK
192	Touch Left	20175	23.9	24.1	0.721	0.755	2	QPSK
193	Tilt Left	20175	24.1	24.1	0.203	0.203	1	QPSK
194	Tilt Left	20175	23.9	24.1	0.205	0.215	2	QPSK
195	Touch Right	20175	24.1	24.1	0.387	0.387	1	QPSK
196	Touch Right	20175	23.9	24.1	0.390	0.408	2	QPSK
197	Tilt Right	20175	24.1	24.1	0.145	0.145	1	QPSK
198	Tilt Right	20175	23.9	24.1	0.149	0.156	2	QPSK
199	Touch Left	19957	23.9	24.1	0.839	0.879	1	QPSK
200	Touch Left	20393	24.0	24.1	0.867	0.887	1	QPSK
201	Touch Left	20393	23.0	24.1	0.652	0.840	3	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.27.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 4- 1.4MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Enabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	1.140
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	1.222

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	23.0 to 23.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	21.2 to 21.2

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
202	Front	20175	20.8	21.0	0.916	0.959	1, 4	QPSK
203	Front	19957	20.8	21.0	1.030	1.079	1, 4	QPSK
204	Front	20393	20.7	21.0	1.080	1.157	1, 4	QPSK
205	Front	20175	20.7	21.0	0.928	0.994	2, 4	QPSK
206	Back	20175	20.8	21.0	0.753	0.788	1, 4	QPSK
207	Back	20175	20.7	21.0	0.763	0.818	2, 4	QPSK
208	Left Hand Side	20175	20.8	21.0	0.123	0.129	1, 4	QPSK
209	Left Hand Side	20175	20.7	21.0	0.127	0.136	2, 4	QPSK
210	Right Hand Side	20175	20.8	21.0	0.056	0.059	1, 4	QPSK
211	Right Hand Side	20175	20.7	21.0	0.055	0.059	2, 4	QPSK

Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 4- 1.4 MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g (Continued): Power Back-off Enabled

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
212	Bottom	20175	20.8	21.0	1.030	1.079	1, 4	QPSK
213	Bottom	19957	20.8	21.0	0.972	1.018	1, 4	QPSK
214	Bottom	20393	20.7	21.0	1.120	1.200	1, 4	QPSK
215	Bottom	20175	20.7	21.0	1.030	1.104	2, 4	QPSK
216	Bottom	19957	20.7	21.0	0.987	1.058	2, 4	QPSK
217	Bottom	20393	20.7	21.0	1.140	1.222	2, 4	QPSK
218	Front	20393	20.7	21.0	0.848	0.909	3, 4	QPSK
219	Back	20175	20.7	21.0	0.714	0.765	3, 4	QPSK
220	Bottom	20393	20.7	21.0	1.080	1.157	3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth
4. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation, as when the maximum average conducted output power for a smaller channel Bandwidth is >0.5 dB higher than that measured for the highest channel Bandwidth, the largest channel Bandwidth test procedures are applied to the smaller channel Bandwidth.

Other Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.28.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 4- 1.4MHz Channel BW Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	1.360
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	1.392

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.5 to 23.5

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
221	Front	20175	24.1	24.1	1.030	1.030	1, 4	QPSK
222	Front	19957	23.9	24.1	1.040	1.089	1, 4	QPSK
223	Front	20393	24.0	24.1	1.110	1.136	1, 4	QPSK
224	Front	20175	23.9	24.1	0.959	1.004	2, 4	QPSK
225	Front	19957	23.9	24.1	0.922	0.965	2, 4	QPSK
226	Front	20393	24.0	24.1	1.120	1.146	2, 4	QPSK
227	Front With PHF	20393	24.0	24.1	1.360	1.392	1, 4, 5, 6	QPSK
228	Front	20393	23.0	24.1	0.741	0.955	3, 4	QPSK
229	Front With PHF	20393	23.0	24.1	0.507	0.653	3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Enabled) and is applied to Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth - Front of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Enabled) and is applied to Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth
4. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
5. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.
6. As per 865664 D01, the highest SAR measured > 0.8 W/Kg has been re-measured and included in the report in section 2.3 under ***SAR Measurement Variability and Measurement Uncertainty Analysis Results*** Table.

7.3.29.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 5- 10MHz Channel BW Head Configuration 1g
Power Back-off Disabled
Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.497
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.533

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	21.8 to 21.8

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
230	Touch Left	20525	24.0	24.0	0.375	0.375	1	QPSK
231	Touch Left	20525	23.0	24.0	0.354	0.446	2	QPSK
232	Tilt Left	20525	24.0	24.0	0.232	0.232	1	QPSK
233	Tilt Left	20525	23.0	24.0	0.225	0.283	2	QPSK
234	Touch Right	20525	24.0	24.0	0.389	0.389	1	QPSK
235	Touch Right	20525	23.0	24.0	0.361	0.454	2	QPSK
236	Tilt Right	20525	24.0	24.0	0.259	0.259	1	QPSK
237	Tilt Right	20525	23.0	24.0	0.221	0.278	2	QPSK
238	Touch Right	20450	24.0	24.0	0.454	0.454	1	QPSK
239	Touch Right	20600	23.7	24.0	0.497	0.533	1	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation High End of the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.30.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 5- 10MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.861
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.923

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	23.0 to 23.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	21.2 to 21.2

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
240	Front	20525	24.0	24.0	0.484	0.484	1, 3	QPSK
241	Front	20525	23.0	24.0	0.433	0.545	2, 3	QPSK
242	Back	20525	24.0	24.0	0.712	0.712	1, 3	QPSK
243	Back	20525	23.0	24.0	0.63	0.793	2, 3	QPSK
244	Left Hand Side	20525	24.0	24.0	0.443	0.443	1, 3	QPSK
245	Left Hand Side	20525	23.0	24.0	0.407	0.512	2, 3	QPSK
246	Right Hand Side	20525	24.0	24.0	0.501	0.501	1, 3	QPSK
247	Right Hand Side	20525	23.0	24.0	0.458	0.577	2, 3	QPSK
248	Bottom	20525	24.0	24.0	0.107	0.107	1, 3	QPSK
249	Bottom	20525	23.0	24.0	0.099	0.125	2, 3	QPSK

Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 5- 10MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g (Continued): Power Back-off Disabled

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
250	Back	20450	24.0	24.0	0.822	0.822	1, 3	QPSK
251	Back	20600	23.7	24.0	0.861	0.923	1, 3	QPSK
252	Back	20600	22.7	24.0	0.557	0.751	3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation High End of the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth
4. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.31.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 5- 10MHz Channel BW Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.721
Maximum Level (W/kg):	0.773

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	23.0 to 23.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	21.2 to 21.2

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
253	Back With PHF	20600	23.7	24.0	0.721	0.773	1, 2, 3	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation High End of the channel Bandwidth - Back of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Diabled) and is applied to Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
2. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
3. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.32.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 5- 1.4MHz Channel BW Head Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.482
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.493

Environmental Conditions:
Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
254	Touch Left	20525	24.0	24.0	0.479	0.479	1	QPSK
255	Touch Left	20525	24.0	24.0	0.471	0.471	2	QPSK
256	Tilt Left	20525	24.0	24.0	0.34	0.340	1	QPSK
257	Tilt Left	20525	24.0	24.0	0.337	0.337	2	QPSK
258	Touch Right	20525	24.0	24.0	0.454	0.454	1	QPSK
259	Touch Right	20525	24.0	24.0	0.48	0.480	2	QPSK
260	Tilt Right	20525	24.0	24.0	0.279	0.279	1	QPSK
261	Tilt Right	20525	24.0	24.0	0.266	0.266	2	QPSK
262	Touch Right	20407	24.0	24.0	0.368	0.368	2	QPSK
263	Touch Right	20643	23.9	24.0	0.482	0.493	2	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation, as when the maximum average conducted output power for a smaller channel Bandwidth is >0.5 dB higher than that measured for the highest channel Bandwidth, the largest channel Bandwidth test procedures are applied to the smaller channel Bandwidth.

Other Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.33.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 5- 1.4MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.821
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.840

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	23.0 to 23.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	21.2 to 21.2

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
264	Front	20525	24.0	24.0	0.551	0.551	1, 4	QPSK
265	Front	20525	24.0	24.0	0.542	0.542	2, 4	QPSK
266	Back	20525	24.0	24.0	0.786	0.786	1, 4	QPSK
267	Back	20525	24.0	24.0	0.797	0.797	2, 4	QPSK
268	Left Hand Side	20525	24.0	24.0	0.539	0.539	1, 4	QPSK
269	Left Hand Side	20525	24.0	24.0	0.555	0.555	2, 4	QPSK
270	Right Hand Side	20525	24.0	24.0	0.54	0.540	1, 4	QPSK
271	Right Hand Side	20525	24.0	24.0	0.525	0.525	2, 4	QPSK
272	Bottom	20525	24.0	24.0	0.141	0.141	1, 4	QPSK
273	Bottom	20525	24.0	24.0	0.138	0.138	2, 4	QPSK

Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 5- 1.4MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g (Continued): Power Back-off Disabled

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
274	Back	20407	24.0	24.0	0.732	0.732	2, 4	QPSK
275	Back	20643	23.9	24.0	0.821	0.840	2, 4	QPSK
276	Back	20643	23.0	24.0	0.601	0.757	3, 4	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.
3. 100% RB allocation of the channel Bandwidth
4. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation, as when the maximum average conducted output power for a smaller channel Bandwidth is >0.5 dB higher than that measured for the highest channel Bandwidth, the largest channel Bandwidth test procedures are applied to the smaller channel Bandwidth.

Other Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.34.Specific Absorption Rate- LTE Band 5- 1.4 MHz Channel BW Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.653
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.668

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	23.0 to 23.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	21.2 to 21.2

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
277	Back With PHF	20643	23.9	24.0	0.653	0.668	1, 2, 3	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth- Back of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Diabaled) and is applied to Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
2. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
3. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.

7.3.35.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 17- 10 MHz Channel BW Head Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.261
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.265

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	22.9 to 22.9
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.0 to 23.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
278	Touch Left	23790	24.0	24.0	0.261	0.261	1	QPSK
279	Touch Left	23790	22.7	24.0	0.193	0.260	2	QPSK
280	Tilt Left	23790	24.0	24.0	0.141	0.141	1	QPSK
281	Tilt Left	23790	22.7	24.0	0.104	0.140	2	QPSK
282	Touch Right	23790	24.0	24.0	0.237	0.237	1	QPSK
283	Touch Right	23790	22.7	24.0	0.178	0.240	2	QPSK
284	Tilt Right	23790	24.0	24.0	0.145	0.145	1	QPSK
285	Tilt Right	23790	22.7	24.0	0.107	0.144	2	QPSK
286	Touch Left	23780	23.8	24.0	0.226	0.237	1	QPSK
287	Touch Left	23800	23.7	24.0	0.247	0.265	1	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.36.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 17- 10 MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.413
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.418

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.1 to 23.1

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
288	Front	23790	24.0	24.0	0.357	0.357	1, 3	QPSK
289	Front	23790	22.7	24.0	0.260	0.351	2, 3	QPSK
290	Back	23790	24.0	24.0	0.413	0.413	1, 3	QPSK
291	Back	23790	22.7	24.0	0.304	0.410	2, 3	QPSK
292	Left Hand Side	23790	24.0	24.0	0.263	0.263	1, 3	QPSK
293	Left Hand Side	23790	22.7	24.0	0.192	0.259	2, 3	QPSK
294	Right Hand Side	23790	24.0	24.0	0.214	0.214	1, 3	QPSK
295	Right Hand Side	23790	22.7	24.0	0.167	0.225	2, 3	QPSK
296	Bottom	23790	24.0	24.0	0.073	0.073	1, 3	QPSK
297	Bottom	23790	22.7	24.0	0.053	0.071	2, 3	QPSK

Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 17- 10 MHz Channel BW Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g (Continued):
Power Back-off Disabled

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
298	Back	23780	23.8	24.0	0.399	0.418	1, 3	QPSK
299	Back	23800	23.7	24.0	0.378	0.405	1, 3	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth.
2. 50% RB Allocation centred within the channel Bandwidth.
3. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.37.Specific Absorption Rate - LTE Band 17- 10 MHz Channel BW Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.232
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.232

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.1 to 23.1

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
300	Back With PHF	23790	24.0	24.0	0.232	0.232	1, 2, 3	QPSK

Note(s):

1. 1 RB Allocation centred on the channel Bandwidth - Back of EUT is worst case and most conservative configuration of hotspot mode (Power Back-Off Diabaled) and is applied to Body-worn (Power Back-Off Disabled).
2. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
3. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.

*As per KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r01, the following stpes were followed to perform SAR evaluation:

Largest Channel BW

1. QPSK 1RB Allocation

Start with 1RB offset Config with the highest maximum output power on required test channel (1RB low, 1RB high or 1RB mid). If value in (1) is <0.8W/kg, testing of remaining RB offset configurations and test channels not required for 1RB

2. QPSK 50% RB Allocation

Apply steps followed in (1) for measuring 50% RB

3. QPSK 100% RB Allocation

SAR not required if highest output power from (1) and (2) is higher than 100% RB output power and if SAR Values in step (1) and (2) ≤0.8W/kg

4. 16 QAM

Apply steps (1), (2) and (3) for testing 16-QAM/64-QAM, for each configuration SAR required only when highest maximum output power for the highest order modulation (ex. 16-QAM) > QPSK by 0.5dB or when reported SAR for QPSK > 1.45W/kg

7.3.38.Specific Absorption Rate - Wi-Fi 2450 Head Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.086
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.090

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.4 to 23.4

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
301	Touch Left	6	18.7	19.0	0.059	0.063	1	DBPSK
302	Tilt Left	6	18.7	19.0	0.046	0.049	1	DBPSK
303	Touch Right	6	18.7	19.0	0.034	0.036	1	DBPSK
304	Tilt Right	6	18.7	19.0	0.037	0.040	1	DBPSK
305	Touch Left	1	18.8	19.0	0.086	0.090	1	DBPSK
306	Touch Left	11	18.7	19.0	0.058	0.062	1	DBPSK

Note(s):

1. WLAN 802.11b 1Mbps

*KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11g/n channels when the maximum average output power is equal to that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.

7.3.39.Specific Absorption Rate - Wi-Fi 2450 Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.296
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.310

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.9 to 23.9

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
307	Front	6	18.7	19.0	0.016	0.017	1, 2	DBPSK
308	Back	6	18.7	19.0	0.280	0.300	1, 2	DBPSK
309	Left Hand Side	6	18.7	19.0	0.007	0.008	1, 2	DBPSK
310	Right Hand Side	6	18.7	19.0	0.035	0.038	1, 2	DBPSK
311	Top	6	18.7	19.0	0.024	0.026	1, 2	DBPSK
312	Back	1	18.8	19.0	0.296	0.310	1, 2	DBPSK
313	Back	11	18.7	19.0	0.177	0.190	1, 2	DBPSK

Note(s):

1. WLAN 802.11b 1Mbps
2. EUT supports Hotspot: As per FCC KDB procedure SAR measurements were performed with the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.

*KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11g/n channels when the maximum average output power is equal to that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.

7.3.40.Specific Absorption Rate - Wi-Fi 2450 Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.156
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.163

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	23.9 to 23.9

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
314	Back	1	18.8	19.0	0.140	0.147	1, 2, 3, 5	DBPSK
315	Back With PHF	1	18.8	19.0	0.156	0.163	1, 2, 3, 4	DBPSK

Note(s):

1. WLAN 802.11b 1Mbps
2. SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
3. Back of EUT, is worst case and most conservative configuration from Hotspot mode and used for Body-worn Configuration.
4. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.
5. Although the above configuration for body-worn overlapped in hotspot mode at the customer request, assessment was performed at 15mm for body-worn configuration. This result can be considered as extra information.

*KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11g/n channels when the maximum average output power is equal to that measured on the corresponding 802.11b channels.

7.3.41.Specific Absorption Rate - Wi-Fi 802.11a 5GHz Head Configuration 1g
Power Back-Off Disabled
Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.097
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.099

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
316	Touch Left	48	15.0	15.1	0.088	0.090	1, 2	BPSK
317	Tilt Left	48	15.0	15.1	0.097	0.099	1, 2	BPSK
318	Touch Right	48	15.0	15.1	0.055	0.056	1, 2	BPSK
319	Tilt Right	48	15.0	15.1	0.065	0.067	1, 2	BPSK
320	Tilt Left	64	15.1	15.1	0.079	0.079	1, 3	BPSK
321	Tilt Left	116	15.0	15.1	0.091	0.093	1, 2	BPSK
322	Tilt Left	149	15.1	15.1	0.044	0.044	1, 2	BPSK

Note(s):

1. WLAN 802.11a 6Mbps
2. For frequency bands with an operating range of < 100 MHz, when the SAR measured for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 1) e) i)
3. For frequency bands with an operating range of < 200 MHz, when the SAR for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 1) e) i)

*KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11n HT20 channels as the maximum average output power is less than ¼ db higher than 802.11a.

7.3.42.Specific Absorption Rate - Wi-Fi 802.11n HT40 5GHz Head Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.080
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.098

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
323	Tilt Left	38	9.4	9.5	0.010	0.010	1, 2, 3	BPSK
324	Tilt Left	54	8.3	9.0	0.011	0.013	1, 2, 3	BPSK
325	Tilt Left	110	9.4	9.5	0.025	0.026	1, 2, 4	BPSK
326	Tilt Left	159	8.1	9.0	0.080	0.098	1, 2, 3	BPSK

Note(s):

1. WLAN 802.11n HT40 13.5Mbps
2. The Worst case and most conservative configuration of Wi-Fi 802.11a Mode is applied to Wi-Fi 802.11n HT40 mode.
3. For frequency bands with an operating range of < 100 MHz, when the SAR measured for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 1) e) i)
4. For frequency bands with an operating range of < 200 MHz, when the SAR for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 1) e) i)

7.3.43.Specific Absorption Rate - Wi-Fi 802.11a 5GHz Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.359
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.367

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
327	Front	48	15.0	15.1	0.009	0.009	1, 2, 3	BPSK
328	Back	48	15.0	15.1	0.265	0.271	1, 2, 3	BPSK
329	Left Hand Side	48	15.0	15.1	0.000	0.000	1, 2, 3	BPSK
330	Right Hand Side	48	15.0	15.1	0.036	0.037	1, 2, 3	BPSK
331	Top	48	15.0	15.1	0.041	0.042	1, 2, 3	BPSK
332	Back	64	15.1	15.1	0.274	0.274	1, 2, 3	BPSK
333	Back	136	15.0	15.1	0.359	0.367	1, 2, 4	BPSK
334	Back	149	15.1	15.1	0.360	0.360	1, 2, 3	BPSK

Note(s):

1. WLAN 802.11a 6Mbps
2. EUT Supports Hotspot; SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
3. For frequency bands with an operating range of < 100 MHz, when the SAR measured for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 1) e) i)
4. For frequency bands with an operating range of < 200 MHz, when the SAR for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 1) e) i)

*KDB 248227 - SAR is not required for 802.11n HT20 channels as the maximum average output power is less than ¼ db higher than 802.11a.

7.3.44.Specific Absorption Rate - Wi-Fi 802.11n HT40 5GHz Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.190
Maximum Reported Level (W/kg):	0.234

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
335	Back	38	9.4	9.5	0.026	0.027	1, 2, 3, 4	BPSK
336	Back	54	8.3	9.0	0.031	0.036	1, 2, 3, 4	BPSK
337	Back	110	9.4	9.5	0.063	0.064	1, 2, 3, 5	BPSK
338	Back	159	8.1	9.0	0.190	0.234	1, 2, 3, 4	BPSK

Note(s):

1. WLAN 802.11n HT40 13.5Mbps
2. The Worst case configuration and most conservative of Wi-Fi Hotspot Mode 802.11a is applied on Wi-Fi Hotspot Mode 802.11n HT40.
3. EUT Supports Hotspot; SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 10mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
4. For frequency bands with an operating range of < 100 MHz, when the SAR measured for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 1) e) i)
5. For frequency bands with an operating range of < 200 MHz, when the SAR for the highest output power channel within is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, SAR for the remaining channels is not required. Per KDB 447498 1) e) i)

7.3.45.Specific Absorption Rate - Wi-Fi 802.11a 5GHz Body-Worn Configuration 1g Power Back-off Disabled

Test Summary:

Tissue Volume:	1g
Maximum Measured Level (W/kg):	0.298
Maximum Level (W/kg):	0.298

Environmental Conditions:

Temperature Variation in Lab (°C):	24.0 to 24.0
Temperature Variation in Liquid (°C):	24.0 to 24.0

Results:

Scan No.	EUT Position	Channel Number	Meas. Avg. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	Meas. Level (W/Kg)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	Note(s)	Mod.
339	Back	149	15.1	15.1	0.252	0.252	1, 2, 3, 5	BPSK
340	Back With PHF	149	15.1	15.1	0.298	0.298	1, 2, 3, 4	BPSK

Note(s):

1. The Worst case configuration of Wi-Fi 5.0GHz Hotspot Mode is applied on Body-Worn configuration.
2. WLAN 802.11a 6Mbps
3. EUT Supports Hotspot; SAR measurements were performed with the closest edge of the EUT at a separation distance of 15mm from the 'SAM' phantom flat section.
4. Personal Hands-Free Kit attached, using the worst-case configuration acquired.
5. Although the above configuration for body-worn overlapped in hotspot mode at the customer request, assessment was performed at 15mm for body-worn configuration. This result can be considered as extra information.

7.4. Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis

Simultaneous transmission is not required as the overall analysis shows that the sum of SAR is < 1.6 W/kg

Overall Worst Case:

1. WWAN+WLAN
2. WWAN+WPAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/kg)				
	WWAN		WLAN	WPAN	Maximum Sum of SAR
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	UMTS FDD 4	Wi-Fi	Bluetooth 2.4 GHz	
Back	1.060		0.367		1.427
Front with PHF		1.470		0.126	1.596

Normal Analysis:

Head Configuration 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN+WLAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)							
	WWAN						WLAN	Sum of WWAN & WLAN
EUT Position	GSM 850	PCS 1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2 (20MHz)	Wi-Fi	
Touch Left	0.322						0.090	0.412
Touch Right	0.323						0.056	0.379
Tilt Left	0.240						0.099	0.337
Tilt Right	0.200						0.067	0.267
Touch Left		0.229					0.090	0.319
Touch Right		0.114					0.056	0.170
Tilt Left		0.054					0.099	0.153
Tilt Right		0.033					0.067	0.100
Touch Left			0.830				0.090	0.920
Touch Right			0.441				0.056	0.497
Tilt Left			0.188				0.099	0.287
Tilt Right			0.128				0.067	0.195
Touch Left				0.955			0.090	1.045
Touch Right				0.441			0.056	0.497
Tilt Left				0.265			0.099	0.364
Tilt Right				0.170			0.067	0.237
Touch Left					0.514		0.090	0.604
Touch Right					0.578		0.056	0.634
Tilt Left					0.366		0.099	0.465
Tilt Right					0.389		0.067	0.456
Touch Left						0.856	0.090	0.946
Touch Right						0.386	0.056	0.442
Tilt Left						0.149	0.099	0.248
Tilt Right						0.135	0.067	0.202

Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis (Continued)

Head Configuration 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN+WLAN

EUT Position	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)							
	WWAN						WLAN	Sum of WWAN & WLAN
	LTE Band 2 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 4 (20MHz)	LTE Band 4 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 5 (10MHz)	LTE Band 5 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 17	Wi-Fi	
Touch Left	0.812						0.090	0.902
Touch Right	0.404						0.056	0.460
Tilt Left	0.189						0.099	0.288
Tilt Right	0.132						0.067	0.199
Touch Left		0.798					0.090	0.888
Touch Right		0.369					0.056	0.425
Tilt Left		0.192					0.099	0.291
Tilt Right		0.138					0.067	0.205
Touch Left			0.887				0.090	0.977
Touch Right			0.408				0.056	0.464
Tilt Left			0.215				0.099	0.314
Tilt Right			0.156				0.067	0.223
Touch Left				0.446			0.090	0.536
Touch Right				0.533			0.056	0.589
Tilt Left				0.283			0.099	0.382
Tilt Right				0.278			0.067	0.345
Touch Left					0.479		0.090	0.569
Touch Right					0.493		0.056	0.549
Tilt Left					0.340		0.099	0.439
Tilt Right					0.279		0.067	0.346
Touch Left						0.265	0.090	0.355
Touch Right						0.240	0.056	0.296
Tilt Left						0.141	0.099	0.240
Tilt Right						0.145	0.067	0.212

Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis (Continued)

Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN+WLAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)					
	WWAN				WLAN	Sum of WWAN & WLAN
EUT Position	GSM850	PCS1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	Wi-Fi	
Front	0.481				0.017	0.498
Back	0.807				0.367	1.174
Left Hand Side	0.541				0.008	0.549
Right Hand Side	0.558				0.038	0.596
Bottom	0.189					0.189
Top					0.042	0.042
Front		0.700			0.017	0.717
Back		0.655			0.367	1.022
Left Hand Side		0.111			0.008	0.119
Right Hand Side		0.042			0.038	0.080
Bottom		0.952				0.952
Top					0.042	0.042
Front			0.769		0.017	0.786
Back			0.680		0.367	1.047
Left Hand Side			0.335		0.008	0.343
Right Hand Side			0.193		0.038	0.231
Bottom			1.033			1.033
Top					0.042	0.042
Front				0.816	0.017	0.833
Back				0.643	0.367	1.010
Left Hand Side				0.049	0.008	0.057
Right Hand Side				0.095	0.038	0.133
Bottom				0.996		0.996
Top					0.042	0.042

Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis (Continued)

Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN+WLAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)					
	WWAN				WLAN	Sum of WWAN & WLAN
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2 (20MHz)	LTE Band 2 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 4 (20MHz)	Wi-Fi	
Front	0.703				0.017	0.720
Back	**1.060**				**0.367**	**1.427**
Left Hand Side	0.711				0.008	0.719
Right Hand Side	0.848				0.038	0.886
Bottom	0.149					0.149
Top					0.042	0.042
Front		0.646			0.017	0.663
Back		0.644			0.367	1.011
Left Hand Side		0.115			0.008	0.123
Right Hand Side		0.050			0.038	0.088
Bottom		0.881				0.881
Top					0.042	0.042
Front			0.715		0.017	0.732
Back			0.619		0.367	0.986
Left Hand Side			0.096		0.008	0.104
Right Hand Side			0.041		0.038	0.079
Bottom			1.092			1.092
Top					0.042	0.042
Front				1.004	0.017	1.021
Back				0.765	0.367	1.132
Left Hand Side				0.135	0.008	0.143
Right Hand Side				0.065	0.038	0.103
Bottom				1.171		1.171
Top					0.042	0.042

Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis (Continued)
Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN+WLAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)					
	WWAN				WLAN	Sum of WWAN & WLAN
EUT Position	LTE Band 4 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 5 (10MHz)	LTE Band 5 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 17	Wi-Fi	
Front	1.157				0.017	1.174
Back	0.818				0.367	1.185
Left Hand Side	0.136				0.008	0.144
Right Hand Side	0.059				0.038	0.097
Bottom	1.222					1.222
Top					0.042	0.042
Front		0.545			0.014	0.562
Back		0.923			0.367	1.290
Left Hand Side		0.512			0.008	0.520
Right Hand Side		0.577			0.038	0.615
Bottom		0.125				0.125
Top					0.042	0.042
Front			0.551		0.017	0.568
Back			0.840		0.367	1.207
Left Hand Side			0.555		0.008	0.563
Right Hand Side			0.540		0.038	0.578
Bottom			0.141			0.141
Top					0.042	0.042
Front				0.357	0.017	0.374
Back				0.418	0.367	0.785
Left Hand Side				0.263	0.008	0.271
Right Hand Side				0.225	0.038	0.263
Bottom				0.073		0.073
Top					0.042	0.042

Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis (Continued)
Body-Worn Configuration 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN+WLAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)							
	WWAN						WLAN	Sum of WWAN & WLAN
EUT Position	GSM 850	PCS 1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2 (20MHz)	Wi-Fi	
Front								
Back	0.589						0.252	0.841
Front with PHF								
Back with PHF	0.485						0.298	0.783
Front		0.666						0.666
Back							0.252	
Front with PHF		0.307						0.307
Back with PHF							0.298	
Front			1.125					1.125
Back							0.252	
Front with PHF			1.115					1.115
Back with PHF							0.298	
Front				1.360				1.360
Back							0.252	
Front with PHF				1.470				1.470
Back with PHF							0.298	
Front								
Back					0.965		0.252	1.217
Front with PHF								
Back with PHF					0.782		0.298	1.080
Front						1.211		1.211
Back							0.252	
Front with PHF						0.608		0.608
Back with PHF							0.298	

Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis (Continued)
Body-Worn Configuration 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN+WLAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)							
	WWAN						WLAN	Sum of WWAN & WLAN
EUT Position	LTE Band 2 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 4 (20MHz)	LTE Band 4 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 5 (10MHz)	LTE Band 5 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 17	Wi-Fi	
Front	1.382							1.382
Back							0.252	
Front with PHF	1.436							1.436
Back with PHF							0.298	
Front		1.105						1.105
Back							0.252	
Front with PHF		1.110						1.110
Back with PHF							0.298	0.298
Front			1.146					1.146
Back							0.252	
Front with PHF			1.392					1.392
Back with PHF							0.298	
Front								
Back							0.252	
Front with PHF								
Back with PHF				0.773			0.298	1.071
Front								
Back							0.252	
Front with PHF								
Back with PHF					0.668		0.298	0.966
Front								
Back							0.252	
Front with PHF								
Back with PHF						0.232	0.298	0.530

Note(s):

1. The sum of WWAN and WLAN and WLAN did not exceed 1.6W/kg in any of the above cases and hence the SAR to peak location separation ratio distance was not calculated.
2. The highest 1-g SAR value between 2.45GHz and 5GHz is chosen to determine WWAN+ WLAN worst case measurements.

7.4.1. Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis

Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN+WPAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)					
	WWAN				WPAN	Sum of WWAN & WPAN
EUT Position	GSM850	PCS1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	*BT*	
Front	0.481				0.188	0.669
Back	0.807				0.188	0.995
Left Hand Side	0.541				0.188	0.729
Right Hand Side	0.558				0.188	0.746
Bottom	0.189					0.189
Top					0.188	0.188
Front		0.700			0.188	0.888
Back		0.655			0.188	0.843
Left Hand Side		0.111			0.188	0.299
Right Hand Side		0.042			0.188	0.230
Bottom		0.952				0.952
Top					0.188	0.188
Front			0.769		0.188	0.957
Back			0.680		0.188	0.868
Left Hand Side			0.335		0.188	0.523
Right Hand Side			0.193		0.188	0.381
Bottom			1.033			1.033
Top					0.188	0.188
Front				0.816	0.188	1.004
Back				0.643	0.188	0.831
Left Hand Side				0.049	0.188	0.237
Right Hand Side				0.095	0.188	0.283
Bottom				0.996		0.996
Top					0.188	0.188

Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis (Continued)

Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN+WPAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)					
	WWAN				WPAN	Sum of WWAN & WPAN
EUT Position	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2 (20MHz)	LTE Band 2 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 4 (20MHz)	*BT*	
Front	0.703				0.188	0.891
Back	1.060				0.188	1.248
Left Hand Side	0.711				0.188	0.899
Right Hand Side	0.848				0.188	1.036
Bottom	0.149					0.149
Top					0.188	0.188
Front		0.646			0.188	0.834
Back		0.644			0.188	0.832
Left Hand Side		0.115			0.188	0.303
Right Hand Side		0.050			0.188	0.238
Bottom		0.881				0.881
Top					0.188	0.188
Front			0.715		0.188	0.903
Back			0.619		0.188	0.807
Left Hand Side			0.096		0.188	0.284
Right Hand Side			0.041		0.188	0.229
Bottom			1.092			1.092
Top					0.188	0.188
Front				1.004	0.188	1.192
Back				0.765	0.188	0.953
Left Hand Side				0.135	0.188	0.323
Right Hand Side				0.065	0.188	0.253
Bottom				1.171		1.171
Top					0.188	0.188

Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis (Continued)

Hotspot Mode Configuration 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN+WPAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)					
	WWAN				WPAN	Sum of WWAN & WPAN
EUT Position	LTE Band 4 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 5 (10MHz)	LTE Band 5 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 17	*BT*	
Front	1.157				0.188	1.345
Back	0.818				0.188	1.006
Left Hand Side	0.136				0.188	0.324
Right Hand Side	0.059				0.188	0.247
Bottom	1.222					1.222
Top					0.188	0.188
Front		0.545			0.188	0.733
Back		0.923			0.188	1.111
Left Hand Side		0.512			0.188	0.700
Right Hand Side		0.577			0.188	0.765
Bottom		0.125				0.125
Top					0.188	0.188
Front			0.551		0.188	0.739
Back			0.840		0.188	1.028
Left Hand Side			0.555		0.188	0.743
Right Hand Side			0.540		0.188	0.728
Bottom			0.141			0.141
Top					0.188	0.188
Front				0.357	0.188	0.545
Back				0.418	0.188	0.606
Left Hand Side				0.263	0.188	0.451
Right Hand Side				0.225	0.188	0.413
Bottom				0.073		0.073
Top					0.188	0.188

Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis (Continued)
Body-Worn Configuration 1g – Worst cases measurements WWAN+WPAN

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)							
	WWAN						WPAN	Sum of WWAN & WPAN
EUT Position	GSM 850	PCS 1900	UMTS FDD 2	UMTS FDD 4	UMTS FDD 5	LTE Band 2 (20MHz)	*BT*	
Front								
Back	0.589						0.126	0.715
Front with PHF								
Back with PHF	0.485						0.126	0.611
Front		0.666					0.126	0.792
Back								
Front with PHF		0.307					0.126	0.433
Back with PHF								
Front			1.125				0.126	1.251
Back								
Front with PHF			1.115				0.126	1.241
Back with PHF								
Front				1.360			0.126	1.496
Back								
Front with PHF				**1.470**			**0.126**	**1.596**
Back with PHF								
Front								
Back					0.965		0.126	1.091
Front with PHF								
Back with PHF					0.782		0.126	0.908
Front						1.211	0.126	1.337
Back								
Front with PHF						0.608	0.126	0.734
Back with PHF								

Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis (Continued)

	Reported SAR 1g (W/Kg)							
	WWAN						WPAN	Sum of WWAN & WPAN
EUT Position	LTE Band 2 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 4 (20MHz)	LTE Band 4 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 5 (20MHz)	LTE Band 5 (1.4MHz)	LTE Band 17	*BT*	
Front	1.382						0.126	1.508
Back								
Front with PHF	1.436						0.126	1.562
Back with PHF								
Front		1.105					0.126	1.231
Back								
Front with PHF		1.110					0.126	1.236
Back with PHF								
Front			1.146				0.126	1.272
Back								
Front with PHF			1.392				0.126	1.518
Back with PHF								
Front								
Back								
Front with PHF								
Back with PHF				0.773			0.126	0.899
Front								
Back								
Front with PHF								
Back with PHF					0.668		0.126	0.794
Front								
Back								
Front with PHF								
Back with PHF						0.232	0.126	0.358

Simultaneous Transmission SAR Analysis (Continued)
Note(s):

1. The sum of WWAN and WLAN or WWAN and WPAN does not exceed 1.6W/kg in any of the above cases and hence, the SAR to peak location separation ratio distance was not calculated.
2. Bluetooth estimated SAR result is calculated as per the formula below following FCC KDB publication 447498.
3. Separation distance of 10mm was used for hotspot mode and 15mm for body-worn configuration.

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

- *(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)*·[$\sqrt{f_{(GHz)}}/x$] W/kg for *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm;
  where $x = 7.5$ for 1-g SAR, and $x = 18.75$ for 10-g SAR.
  - **10mm Bluetooth estimated SAR level:**

    Estimated *Bluetooth* SAR = (9.12mW/10mm)*(√2.4 / 7.5) = 0.188 W/kg
  - **15mm Bluetooth estimated SAR level:**

    Estimated *Bluetooth* SAR = (9.12mW/15mm)*(√2.4 / 7.5) = 0.126 W/kg

8. Measurement Uncertainty

No measurement or test can ever be perfect and the imperfections give rise to error of measurement in the results. Consequently, the result of a measurement is only an approximation to the value of the measurand (the specific quantity subject to measurement) and is only complete when accompanied by a statement of the uncertainty of the approximation.

The expression of uncertainty of a measurement result allows realistic comparison of results with reference values and limits given in specifications and standards.

The uncertainty of the result may need to be taken into account when interpreting the measurement results.

The reported expanded uncertainties below are based on a standard uncertainty multiplied by an appropriate coverage factor, such that a confidence level of approximately 95% is maintained. For the purposes of this document “approximately” is interpreted as meaning “effectively” or “for most practical purposes”.

Test Name	Confidence Level	Calculated Uncertainty
Specific Absorption Rate-GSM 850/ UMTS FDD 5 / LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 17 Head Configuration 1g	95%	±19.94%
Specific Absorption Rate-GSM / GPRS / EDGE 850 / UMTS FDD 5 / LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 17 Body Configurations 1g	95%	±20.07%
Specific Absorption Rate-UMTS FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Head Configuration 10g	95%	±18.49%
Specific Absorption Rate-UMTS FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Body Configuration 10g	95%	±18.27%
Specific Absorption Rate-PCS 1900 / UMTS FDD 2 / LTE Band 2 Head Configuration 1g	95%	±20.72%
Specific Absorption Rate-GSM / GPRS / EDGE 1900 / UMTS FDD 2 / LTE Band 2 Body Configuration 1g	95%	±20.00%
Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Head Configuration 1g	95%	±19.47%
Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Body Configuration 1g	95%	±19.90%
Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 5GHz Head Configuration 1g	95%	±20.14%
Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 5GHz Body Configuration 1g	95%	±20.14%

The methods used to calculate the above uncertainties are in line with those recommended within the various measurement specifications. Where measurement specifications do not include guidelines for the evaluation of measurement uncertainty, the published guidance of the appropriate accreditation body is followed.

8.1. Specific Absorption Rate Uncertainty -GSM 850 / UMTS FDD 5 / LTE Band 5 / LTE Band 17 Head Configuration 1g

Type	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability Distribution	Divisor	$c_{i\ (1g)}$	Standard Uncertainty		υ_i or υ_{eff}
							+ u (%)	- u (%)	
B	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
B	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
B	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
B	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
B	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
B	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
B	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
B	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
B	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	∞
B	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
B	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
B	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
A	Test Sample Positioning	2.400	2.400	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.400	2.400	10
A	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
B	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
B	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
A	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.920	4.920	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	3.149	3.149	5
B	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
A	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	4.970	4.970	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	2.982	2.982	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			10.17	10.17	>250
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			19.94	19.94	>250

8.2. Specific Absorption Rate-GSM / GPRS / EDGE 850 / UMTS FDD 5 / LTE Band 5/ LTE Band 17 Body Configuration 1g

Type	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability Distribution	Divisor	$c_{i\ (1g)}$	Standard Uncertainty		υ_i or υ_{eff}
							+ u (%)	- u (%)	
B	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
B	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
B	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
B	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
B	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
B	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
B	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
B	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
B	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	∞
B	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
B	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
B	Extrapolation and integration /Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
A	Test Sample Positioning	2.900	2.900	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.900	2.900	10
A	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
B	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
B	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
A	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.690	4.690	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	3.002	3.002	5
B	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
A	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	4.860	4.860	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	2.916	2.916	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			10.24	10.24	>250
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			20.07	20.07	>250

8.3. Specific Absorption Rate- FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Head Configuration 10g

Type	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability Distribution	Divisor	$c_{i\ (10g)}$	Standard Uncertainty		υ_i or υ_{eff}
							+ u (%)	- u (%)	
B	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
B	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
B	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
B	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
B	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
B	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
B	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
B	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
B	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	∞
B	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
B	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
B	Extrapolation and integration/ Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
A	Test Sample Positioning	1.700	1.700	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.700	1.700	10
A	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
B	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
B	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.4300	1.241	1.241	∞
A	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.980	4.980	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.4300	2.141	2.141	5
B	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.4900	1.415	1.415	∞
A	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	4.770	4.770	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.4900	2.337	2.337	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			9.43	9.43	>500
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			18.49	18.49	>500

8.4. Specific Absorption Rate- FDD 4 / LTE Band 4 Body Configuration 10g

Type	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability Distribution	Divisor	$c_{i\ (10g)}$	Standard Uncertainty		υ_i or υ_{eff}
							+ u (%)	- u (%)	
B	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
B	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
B	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
B	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
B	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
B	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
B	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
B	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
B	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	∞
B	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
B	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
B	Extrapolation and integration/ Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
A	Test Sample Positioning	1.000	1.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.000	1.000	10
A	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
B	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
B	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.4300	1.241	1.241	∞
A	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.990	4.990	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.4300	2.146	2.146	5
B	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.4900	1.415	1.415	∞
A	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	4.660	4.660	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.4900	2.283	2.283	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			9.32	9.32	>500
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			18.27	18.27	>500

8.5. Specific Absorption Rate-PCS 1900 / UMTS FDD 2 / LTE Band 2 Head Configuration 1g

Type	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability Distribution	Divisor	$c_{i\ (1g)}$	Standard Uncertainty		υ_i or υ_{eff}
							+ u (%)	- u (%)	
B	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
B	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
B	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
B	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
B	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
B	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
B	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
B	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
B	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	∞
B	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
B	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Probe Positioning with Regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
B	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
A	Test Sample Positioning	3.800	3.800	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	3.800	3.800	10
A	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
B	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
B	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
A	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.900	4.900	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	3.136	3.136	5
B	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
A	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	4.880	4.880	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	2.928	2.928	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			10.57	10.57	>200
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			20.72	20.72	>200

8.6. Specific Absorption Rate-PCS / GPRS / EDGE 1900 / UMTS FDD 2 / LTE Band 2 Body Configuration 1g

Type	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability Distribution	Divisor	$c_{i\ (1g)}$	Standard Uncertainty		υ_i or υ_{eff}
							+ u (%)	- u (%)	
B	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
B	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
B	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
B	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
B	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
B	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
B	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
B	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
B	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	Integration Time	1.730	1.730	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.999	0.999	∞
B	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
B	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
B	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
A	Test Sample Positioning	2.500	2.500	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.500	2.500	10
A	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
B	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
B	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
A	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.940	4.940	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	3.162	3.162	5
B	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
A	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	4.980	4.980	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	2.988	2.988	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			10.20	10.20	>250
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			20.00	20.00	>250

8.7. Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Head Configuration 1g

Type	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability Distribution	Divisor	$c_{i\ (1g)}$	Standard Uncertainty		υ_i or υ_{eff}
							+ u (%)	- u (%)	
B	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
B	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
B	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
B	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
B	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
B	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
B	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
B	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
B	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	Integration Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
B	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
B	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
A	Test Sample Positioning	2.000	2.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.000	2.000	10
A	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
B	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
B	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
A	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.410	4.410	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	2.822	2.822	5
B	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
A	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	4.930	4.930	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	2.958	2.958	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			9.93	9.93	>300
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			19.47	19.47	>300

8.8. Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 2450 MHz Body Configuration 1g

Type	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability Distribution	Divisor	$c_{i\ (1g)}$	Standard Uncertainty		υ_i or υ_{eff}
							+ u (%)	- u (%)	
B	Probe calibration	6.000	6.000	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.000	6.000	∞
B	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
B	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
B	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
B	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
B	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
B	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
B	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
B	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	Integration Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
B	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
B	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
A	Test Sample Positioning	2.570	2.570	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.570	2.570	10
A	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
B	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
B	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
A	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.900	4.900	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	3.136	3.136	5
B	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
A	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	4.920	4.920	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	2.952	2.952	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			10.15	10.15	>250
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			19.90	19.90	>250

8.9. Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 5GHz Head Configuration 1g

Type	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability Distribution	Divisor	$c_{i\ (1g)}$	Standard Uncertainty		υ_i or υ_{eff}
							+ u (%)	- u (%)	
B	Probe calibration	6.550	6.550	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.550	6.550	∞
B	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
B	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
B	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
B	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
B	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
B	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
B	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
B	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	Integration Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
B	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
B	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
A	Test Sample Positioning	2.540	2.540	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.540	2.540	10
A	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
B	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
B	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
A	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.690	4.690	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	3.002	3.002	5
B	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
A	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	3.830	3.830	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	2.298	2.298	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			10.28	10.28	>400
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			20.14	20.14	>400

8.10. Specific Absorption Rate-Wi-Fi 5GHz Body Configuration 1g

Type	Source of uncertainty	+ Value	- Value	Probability Distribution	Divisor	$c_{i\ (1g)}$	Standard Uncertainty		υ_i or υ_{eff}
							+ u (%)	- u (%)	
B	Probe calibration	6.550	6.550	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	6.550	6.550	∞
B	Axial Isotropy	0.250	0.250	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.250	0.250	∞
B	Hemispherical Isotropy	1.300	1.300	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	1.300	1.300	∞
B	Spatial Resolution	0.500	0.500	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.289	0.289	∞
B	Boundary Effect	0.769	0.769	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.444	0.444	∞
B	Linearity	0.600	0.600	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.346	0.346	∞
B	Detection Limits	0.200	0.200	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.115	0.115	∞
B	Readout Electronics	0.160	0.160	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.160	0.160	∞
B	Response Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	Integration Time	0.000	0.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	0.000	0.000	∞
B	RF Ambient conditions	3.000	3.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.732	1.732	∞
B	Probe Positioner Mechanical Restrictions	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Probe Positioning with regard to Phantom Shell	2.850	2.850	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	1.645	1.645	∞
B	Extrapolation and integration / Maximum SAR evaluation	5.080	5.080	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.933	2.933	∞
A	Test Sample Positioning	2.540	2.540	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	2.540	2.540	10
A	Device Holder uncertainty	0.154	0.154	normal (k=1)	1.0000	1.0000	0.154	0.154	10
B	Phantom Uncertainty	4.000	4.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.309	2.309	∞
B	Drift of output power	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	1.0000	2.887	2.887	∞
B	Liquid Conductivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6400	1.848	1.848	∞
A	Liquid Conductivity (measured value)	4.690	4.690	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6400	3.002	3.002	5
B	Liquid Permittivity (target value)	5.000	5.000	Rectangular	1.7321	0.6000	1.732	1.732	∞
A	Liquid Permittivity (measured value)	3.830	3.830	normal (k=1)	1.0000	0.6000	2.298	2.298	5
	Combined standard uncertainty			t-distribution			10.28	10.28	>400
	Expanded uncertainty			k = 1.96			20.14	20.14	>400

Appendix 1. Test Equipment Used

UL No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Type No.	Serial No.	Date Last Calibrated	Cal. Interval (Months)
A034	Narda 20W Termination	Narda	374BNM	8706	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1097	SMA Directional Coupler	MiDISCO	MDC6223-30	None	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1137	3dB Attenuator	Narda	779	04690	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1174	Dielectric Probe Kit	Agilent Technologies	85070C	Us99360072	Calibrated before use	-
A1328	Handset Positioner	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Modification	SD 000 H01 DA	-	-
A1182	Handset Positioner	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	V3.0	None	-	-
A1184	Data Acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE3	394	26 Jan 2012	12
A2111	Data Acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE3	432	02 May 2012	12
A2110	Data Acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE3	431	20 Sept 2012	12
A1234	Data Acquisition Electronics	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DAE3	450	22 Jan 2013	12
A2077	Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	EX3 DV4	3814	24 Sep 2012	12
A2113	Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	ET3 DV6	1587	11 May 2012	12
A1185	Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	ET3 DV6	1528	26 Jul 2012	12
A2243	Probe	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	ES3DV3	3304	31 Aug 2012	12
A1985	750 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D750V3	1011	09 Feb 2012	12
A2201	900 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D900V2	035	16 Aug 2012	12
A1190	1800 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D1800V2	264	15 Aug 2012	12
A1237	1900 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D1900V2	540	08 Feb 2011	24

UL No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Type No.	Serial No.	Date Last Calibrated	Cal. Interval (Months)
A2200	1900 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D1900V2	537	14 Aug 2012	12
A1322	2450 MHz Dipole Kit	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D2450V2	725	08 Feb 2011	24
A1377	5.0 GHz Dipole Kit (Body)	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D5GHzV2	1016	10 Feb 2011	24
A1377	5.0 GHz Dipole Kit (Head)	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	D5GHzV2	1016	23 Mar 2012	12
A1497	Amplifier	Mini-Circuits	zhl-42w (sma)	e020105	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1566	SAM Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM a (Site 56)	002	Calibrated before use	-
A1238	SAM Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM b (Site 56)	001	Calibrated before use	-
A2125	SAM Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM b (Site 57)	TP-1031	Calibrated before use	-
A2124	SAM Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	SAM a (Site 57)	TP-1030	Calibrated before use	-
A2252	2mm Oval Phantom	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Eli5	1177	Calibrated before use	-
A215	20 dB Attenuator	Narda	766-20	9402	Calibrated as part of system	-
A1531	Antenna	AARONIA AG	7025	02458	-	-
A2263	Digital Camera	Samsung	PL211	9453C90B 607487L	-	-
M1015	Network Analyser	Agilent Technologies	8753ES	US39172406	09 Oct 2012	12
C1145	Cable	Rosenberger MICRO-COAX	FA147A F003003030	41843-1	Calibrated as part of system	-
C1146	Cable	Rosenberger MICRO-COAX	FA147A F030003030	41752-1	Calibrated as part of system	-
G0528	Robot Power Supply	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY4	None	Calibrated before use	-
GO591	Robot Power Supply	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY4	None	Calibrated before use	-
G0592	Robot Power Supply	Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	DASY53	None	Calibrated before use	-
G087	PSU	Thurlby Thandar	CPX200	100701	Calibrated before use	-
M1047	Robot Arm	Staubli	RX908 L	F00/SD8 9A1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1653	Robot Arm	Staubli	RX908 L	F01/5J8 6A1/C/01	Calibrated before use	-

UL No.	Instrument	Manufacturer	Type No.	Serial No.	Date Last Calibrated	Cal. Interval (Months)
M1680	Robot Arm	Staubli	TX60 L	F12/5MZ7 A1/A/01	Calibrated before use	-
M1159	Signal Generator	Agilent Technologies	E8241A	US42110332	Internal Checked 10 Aug 2012 10 Dec 2012	4
M1647	Signal Generator	Hewlett Packward	8648C	3537A01598	01 Jun 2012	12
M1071	Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	HP8590E	3647U00514	(Monitoring use only)	-
M1270	Digital Thermometer	RS	N/A	N/A	Internal Checked 13 May 2012	12
M1023	Dual Channel Power Meter	R & S	NRVD	863715/030	18 July 2012	12
S256	SAR Lab	UL	Site 56	N/A	Calibrated before use	-
S512	SAR Lab	UL	Site 57	N/A	Calibrated before use	-
S513	SAR Lab	UL	Site 58	N/A	Calibrated before use	-

Note:

All the assets were in calibration during the course of testing.

A.1.1. Calibration Certificates

This section contains the calibration certificates and data for the Probe(s) and Dipole(s) used, which are not included in the total number of pages for this report.

The following information is justification to why the listed dipoles calibration period has been extended. This address FCC KDB 450824 D02

Cal Date	Dipole Calibration History									
	Dipole SN: 540, Frequency 1900 MHz									
	Head Parameters					Body Parameters				
	1g (W/Kg)	10g (W/Kg)	Return loss (dB)	Real (Ω)	Imaginary (Ω)	1g (W/Kg)	10g (W/Kg)	Return loss (dB)	Real (Ω)	Imaginary (Ω)
27-Jun-12	Lab Annual Check of dipole		-30.57	49.54	1.41	Lab Annual Check of dipole		-29.80	50.34	2.37
08-Feb-11	40.30	21.00	-27.60	50.50	4.20	40.70	21.60	-23.10	45.60	5.00
26-Jun-09	40.30	21.10	-30.00	48.50	2.70	40.90	21.50	-24.30	44.90	2.80
11-Jun-07	36.10	19.30	-25.40	51.90	5.10	38.00	20.70	-25.30	47.70	4.80
14-Jun-05	38.1	19.90	-25.40	51.90	5.20	39.10	20.70	-24.00	48.10	5.90
04-Jun-03	41.20	21.20	-28.50	50.30	3.80	Dipole calibrated for Head only				
Standard Deviation	**2.08**	**0.85**	**2.21**	**1.33**	**1.46**	**1.38**	**0.49**	**2.64**	**2.16**	**1.52**
|Mean Value|	**39.20**	**20.50**	**27.91**			**39.68**	**21.13**	**25.30**		
Relative standard deviation %	**5.30%**	**4.15%**	**7.93%**			**3.47%**	**2.33%**	**10.42%**		

Cal Date	Dipole Calibration History									
	Dipole SN: 725, Frequency 2450 MHz									
	Head Parameters					Body Parameters				
	1g (W/Kg)	10g (W/Kg)	Return loss (dB)	Real (Ω)	Imaginary (Ω)	1g (W/Kg)	10g (W/Kg)	Return loss (dB)	Real (Ω)	Imaginary (Ω)
02-July-12	Lab Annual Check of dipole		-20.37	47.27	8.65	Lab Annual Check of dipole		-21.04	48.52	8.72
08-Feb-11	52.90	24.70	-20.50	45.60	7.90	51.90	24.10	-20.20	49.50	9.70
08-Jan-09	52.10	24.30	-23.70	54.40	5.30	52.20	24.70	-23.40	49.00	6.70
17-Jan-07	53.30	24.80	-22.10	52.40	7.70	53.30	24.50	-21.80	47.80	7.70
04-Jan-05	54.5	24.70	-22.30	53.50	7.20	52.90	24.50	-22.20	48.50	7.50
17-Jan-03	54.70	24.50	-22.60	53.00	7.00	52.10	24.10	-21.70	49.00	8.10
Standard Deviation	**1.10**	**0.20**	**1.28**	**3.66**	**1.14**	**0.59**	**0.27**	**1.08**	**0.58**	**1.04**
|Mean Value|	**53.50**	**24.60**	**21.93**			**52.48**	**24.38**	**21.72**		
Relative standard deviation %	**2.05%**	**0.81%**	**5.85%**			**1.13%**	**1.10%**	**4.97%**		

Calibration Certificates (Continued)

Cal Date	Dipole Calibration History									
	Dipole SN: 1016, Frequency 5200 MHz									
	Head Parameters					Body Parameters				
	1g (W/Kg)	10g (W/Kg)	Return loss (dB)	Real (Ω)	Imaginary (Ω)	1g (W/Kg)	10g (W/Kg)	Return loss (dB)	Real (Ω)	Imaginary (Ω)
28-Mar-12	Dipole calibrated for Body Only					Lab Annual Check of dipole		-20.48	48.89	-8.20
23-Mar-12	78.60	22.50	-20.30	52.90	-9.60	Dipole calibrated for Head Only				
10-Feb-11	Dipole calibrated for Body Only					76.70	21.20	-20.60	53.80	-8.90
14-Jan-09	Dipole calibrated for Body Only					76.40	21.40	-21.60	53.40	-8.00
19-Apr-07	80.50	22.80	-20.30	53.60	-9.40	77.10	21.70	-21.60	53.00	-8.00
17-Mar-06	80.20	22.60	-19.50	54.40	-10.20	74.50	20.90	-21.10	54.10	-8.20
19-Feb-05	86.00	24.10	-20.00	53.75	-9.73	78.40	21.80	-21.02	53.09	-8.68
Standard Deviation	**3.23**	**0.74**	**0.38**	**0.62**	**0.34**	**1.41**	**0.37**	**0.48**	**1.92**	**0.37**
|Mean Value|	**81.33**	**23.00**	**20.03**			**76.62**	**21.40**	**21.07**		
Relative standard deviation %	**3.97%**	**3.23%**	**1.88%**			**1.84%**	**1.72%**	**2.26%**		

Cal Date	Dipole Calibration History									
	Dipole SN: 1016, Frequency 5500 MHz									
	Head Parameters					Body Parameters				
	1g (W/Kg)	10g (W/Kg)	Return loss (dB)	Real (Ω)	Imaginary (Ω)	1g (W/Kg)	10g (W/Kg)	Return loss (dB)	Real (Ω)	Imaginary (Ω)
28-Mar-12	Dipole calibrated for Body Only					Lab Annual Check of dipole		-30.54	46.65	0.50
23-Mar-12	84.50	24.20	-37.80	48.70	-0.20	Dipole calibrated for Head Only				
10-Feb-11	Dipole calibrated for Body Only					82.80	22.80	-34.80	48.40	-0.90
14-Jan-09	Dipole calibrated for Body Only					79.80	22.00	-36.60	48.60	0.50
19-Apr-07	80.60	22.70	-36.30	48.50	-0.10	76.20	21.40	-35.10	48.30	0.30
17-Mar-06	85.10	23.80	-36.00	48.80	-0.90	77.00	21.50	-35.90	48.40	0.00
19-Feb-05	86.00	24.10	-34.33	49.36	-1.79	78.80	21.90	-41.52	49.26	-0.25
Standard Deviation	**2.38**	**0.69**	**1.42**	**0.37**	**0.78**	**2.59**	**0.55**	**3.54**	**0.87**	**0.54**
|Mean Value|	**84.05**	**23.70**	**36.11**			**78.92**	**21.92**	**35.74**		
Relative standard deviation %	**2.83%**	**2.90%**	**3.94%**			**3.29%**	**2.53%**	**9.89%**		

Calibration Certificates (Continued)

Cal Date	Dipole Calibration History									
	Dipole SN: 1016, Frequency 5800 MHz									
	Head Parameters					Body Parameters				
	1g (W/Kg)	10g (W/Kg)	Return loss (dB)	Real (Ω)	Imaginary (Ω)	1g (W/Kg)	10g (W/Kg)	Return loss (dB)	Real (Ω)	Imaginary (Ω)
28-Mar-12	Dipole calibrated for Body Only					Lab Annual Check of dipole		-22.41	47.77	8.27
23-Mar-12	78.10	22.30	-20.40	57.50	7.10	Dipole calibrated for Head Only				
10-Feb-11	Dipole calibrated for Body Only					71.70	19.70	-21.00	54.40	8.30
14-Jan-09	Dipole calibrated for Body Only					67.90	18.70	-19.40	56.70	9.30
19-Apr-07	74.10	20.80	-19.60	56.70	8.90	67.80	19.00	-18.50	57.30	10.60
17-Mar-06	79.80	22.30	-19.80	54.60	9.70	71.00	20.00	-18.60	55.40	11.20
19-Feb-05	80.80	22.40	-20.35	56.75	7.64	74.40	20.60	-19.15	56.85	9.54
Standard Deviation	**2.95**	**0.77**	**0.40**	**1.25**	**1.18**	**2.78**	**0.76**	**1.55**	**3.58**	**1.19**
|Mean Value|	**78.20**	**21.95**	**20.04**			**70.56**	**19.60**	**19.84**		
Relative standard deviation %	**3.77%**	**3.50%**	**1.99%**			**3.94%**	**3.90%**	**7.79%**		

Note:

1. The dipole history shows that the measured SAR relative standard deviation was all less than 10% for the calibration period. The return loss relative standard deviation was all less than 10.42 %. And the real and imaginary impedance standard deviation is within 5 **(Ω).**

Checked by [illegible] DATE: 26-SEPT-2012

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) ASSET A2077 **Accreditation No.: SCS 108**
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client RFI **Certificate No: EX3-3814_Sep12**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN:3814

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-14.v3, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: September 24, 2012

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Apr-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	Apr-13
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 660	20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)	Jun-13
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	In house check: Apr-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: September 24, 2012

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF.*
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z, VRx,y,z*: *A, B, C* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3814

Manufactured: September 2, 2011
Calibrated: September 24, 2012

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3814

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	0.53	0.50	0.44	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	99.9	93.7	98.7	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dB	C dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	0.00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	172.6	±3.0 %
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	154.1	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	144.1	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3814

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
1450	40.5	1.20	8.56	8.56	8.56	0.19	2.04	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.89	6.89	6.89	0.33	0.97	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.81	6.81	6.81	0.34	1.00	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	5.06	5.06	5.06	0.42	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.73	4.73	4.73	0.42	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.54	4.54	4.54	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.26	4.26	4.26	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.45	1.80	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3814

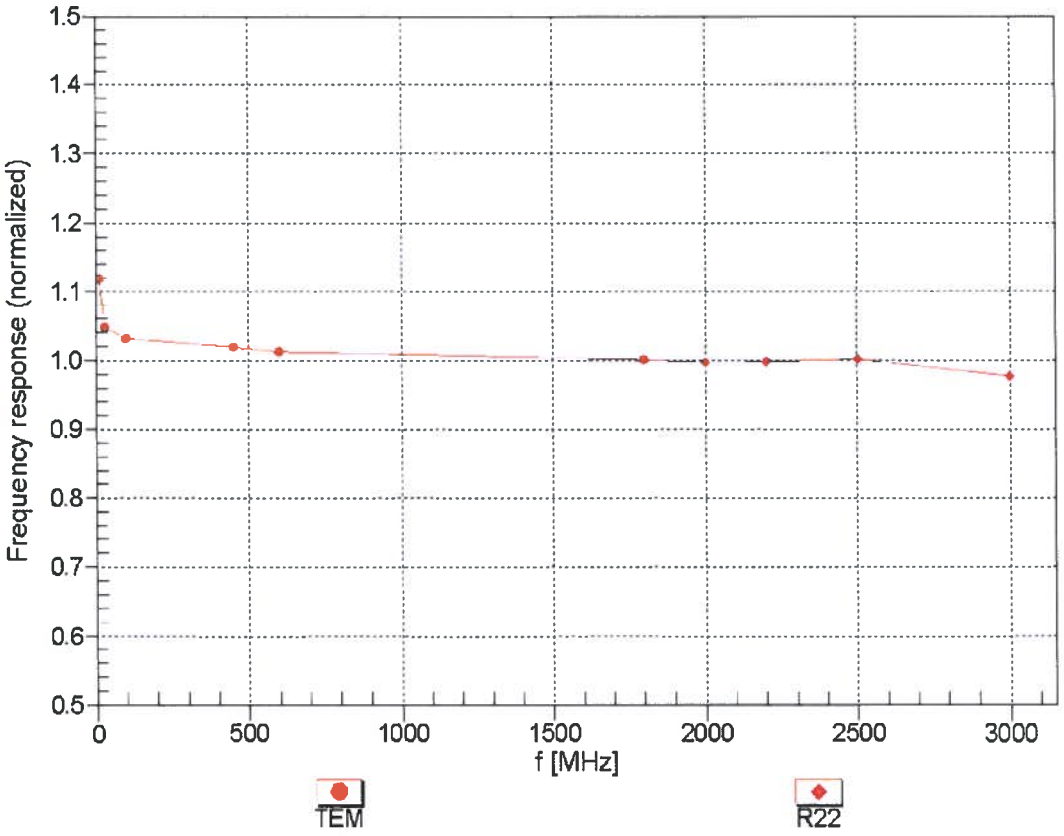
Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
1450	54.0	1.30	8.26	8.26	8.26	0.23	1.40	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.41	7.41	7.41	0.80	0.66	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.08	7.08	7.08	0.79	0.61	± 12.0 %
3700	51.0	3.55	6.27	6.27	6.27	0.22	2.24	± 13.1 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.52	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.11	4.11	4.11	0.55	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	4.02	4.02	4.02	0.52	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.71	3.71	3.71	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	3.97	3.97	3.97	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %

[C] Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Frequency Response of E-Field

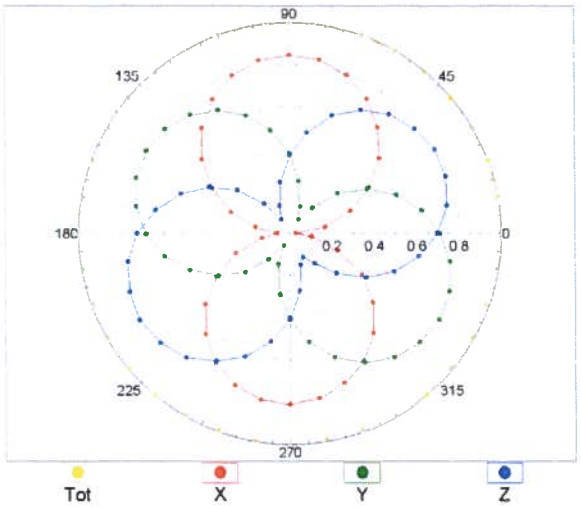
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



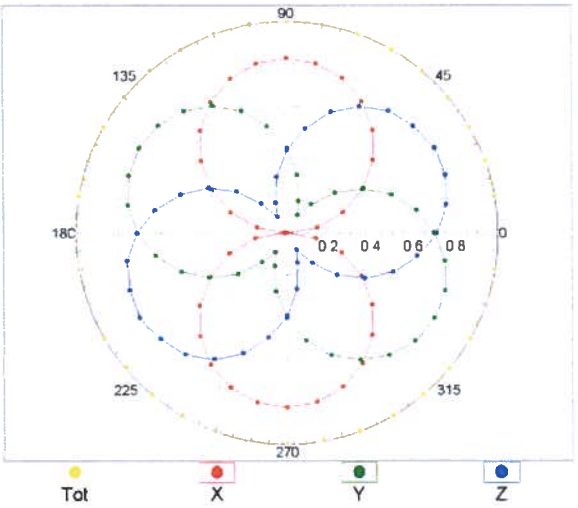
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

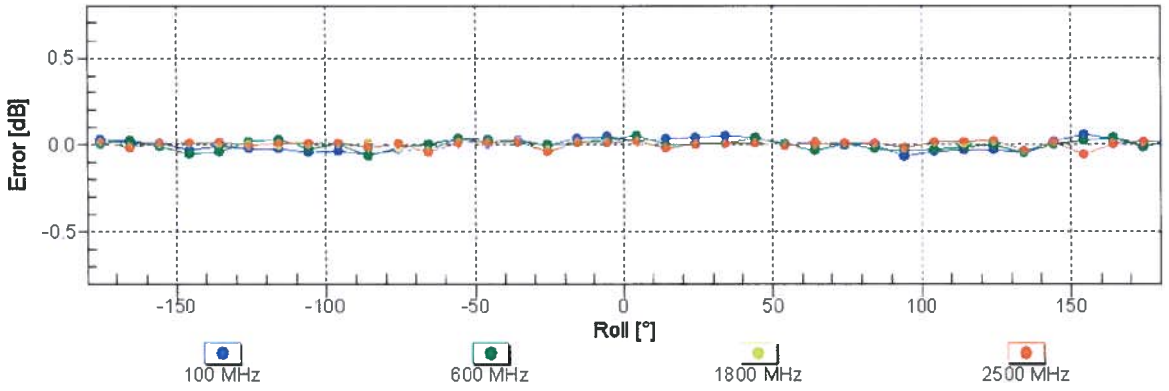
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



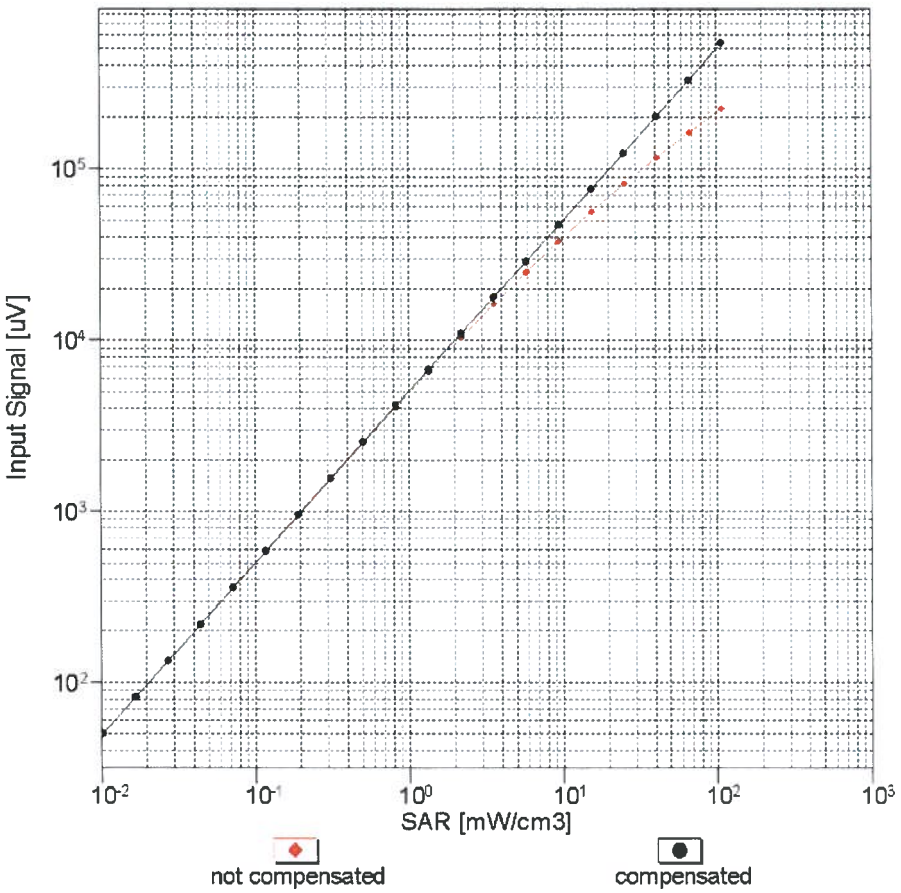
f=1800 MHz,R22

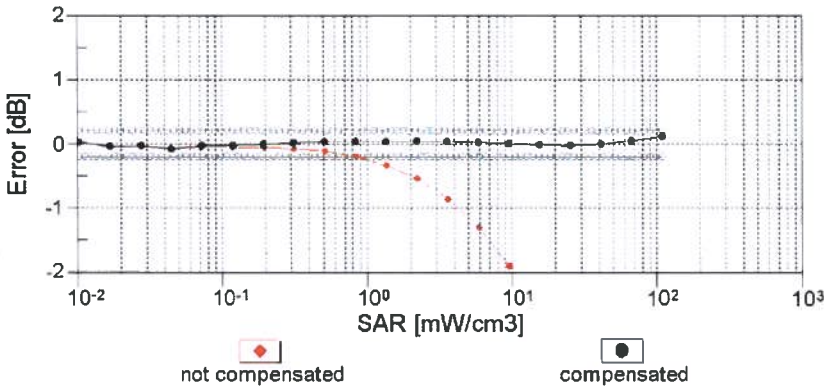




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)
(TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)

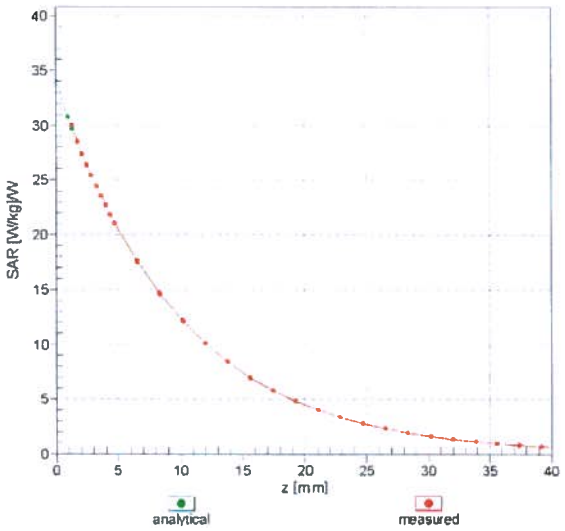




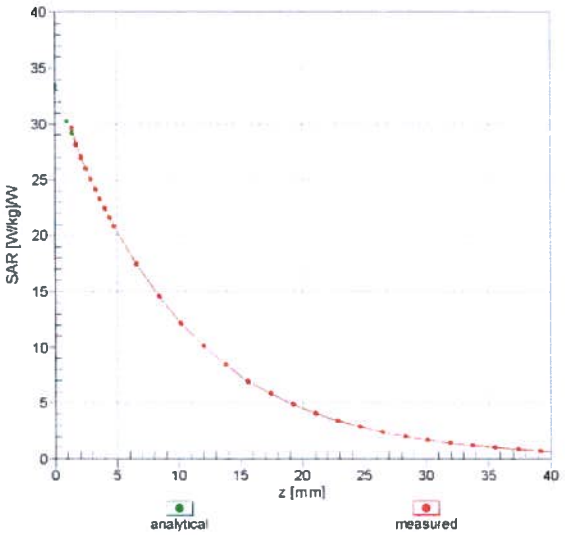
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 2450 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)

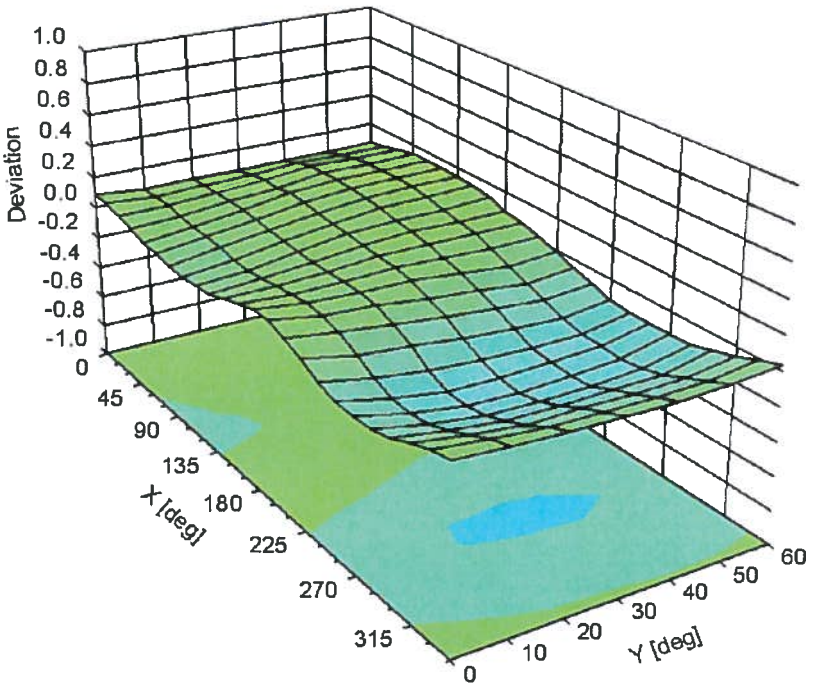


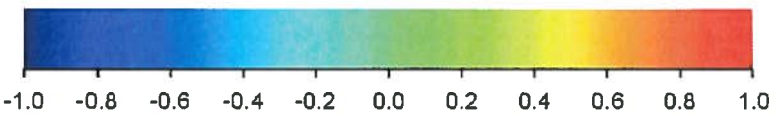
f = 2450 MHz,WGLS R22 (M_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz





Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3814

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-65.7
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Checked by [illegible] 17-May-2012

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Asset A2113

Client RFI

Certificate No: ET3-1587_May12

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: ET3DV6 - SN:1587

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: May 11, 2012

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Apr-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	Apr-13
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 660	10-Jan-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jan12)	Jan-13
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	In house check: Apr-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: May 11, 2012

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S **Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst**
C **Service suisse d'étalonnage**
S **Servizio svizzero di taratura**
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) **Accreditation No.: SCS 108**
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z, VRx,y,z: A, B, C* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Probe ET3DV6

SN:1587

Manufactured: May 7, 2001
Calibrated: May 11, 2012

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1587

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	2.14	1.92	1.79	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	99.0	97.5	99.1	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dB	C dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	0.00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	119.0	±2.7 %
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	114.6	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	111.6	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1587

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
835	41.5	0.90	6.33	6.33	6.33	0.24	3.00	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	6.18	6.18	6.18	0.28	3.00	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.47	5.47	5.47	0.58	2.35	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.18	5.18	5.18	0.80	1.68	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.52	4.52	4.52	0.80	1.95	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

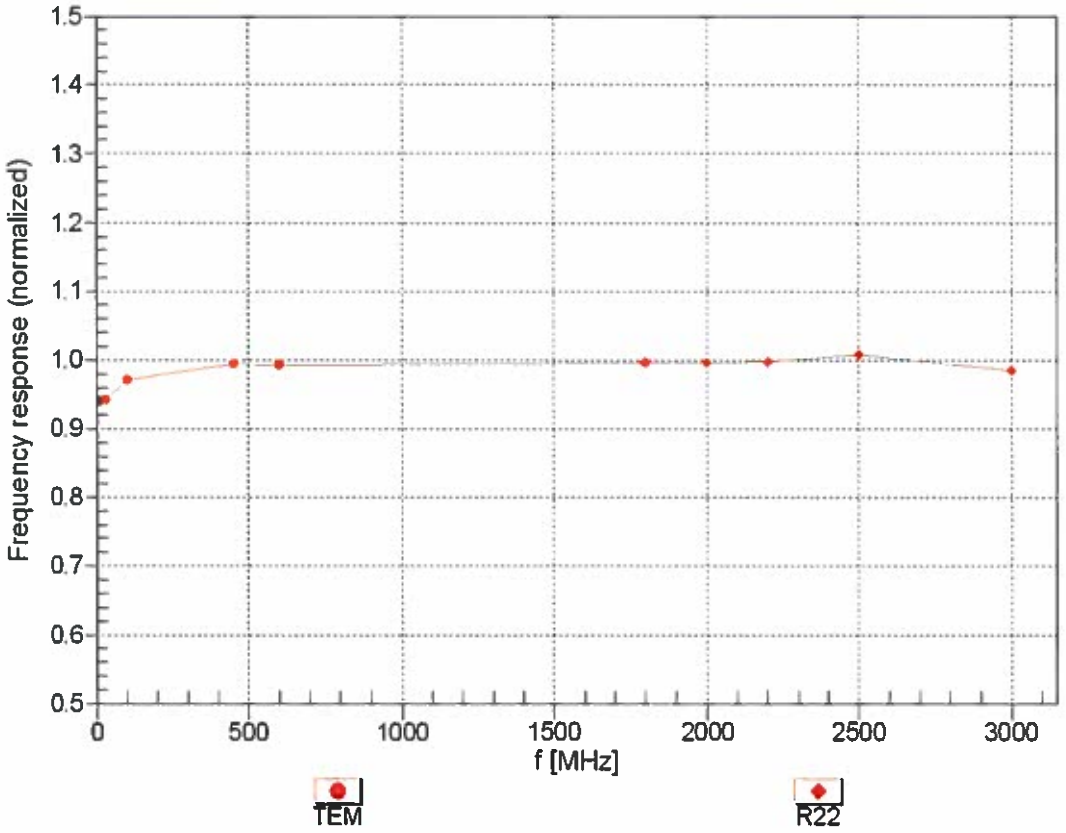
DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1587

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
835	55.2	0.97	6.28	6.28	6.28	0.30	3.00	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	6.26	6.26	6.26	0.37	2.56	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.92	4.92	4.92	0.74	2.18	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.69	4.69	4.69	0.77	2.38	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.13	4.13	4.13	0.80	2.02	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

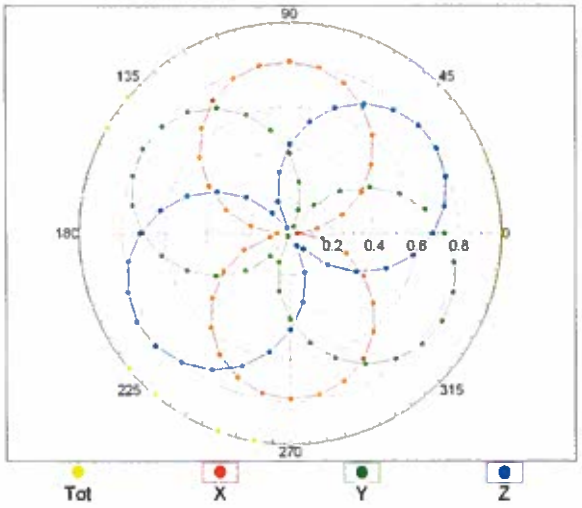
Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



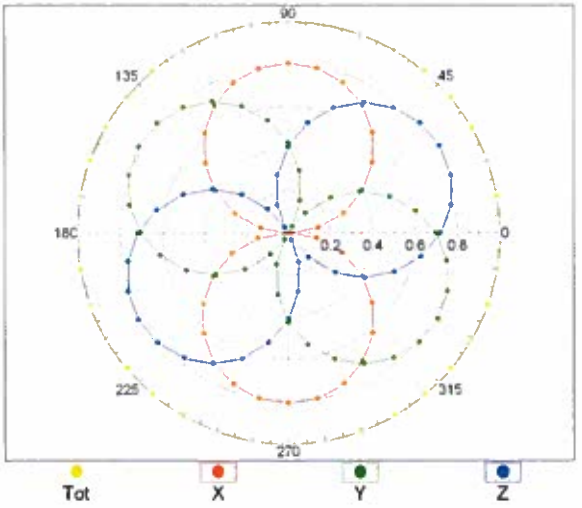
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

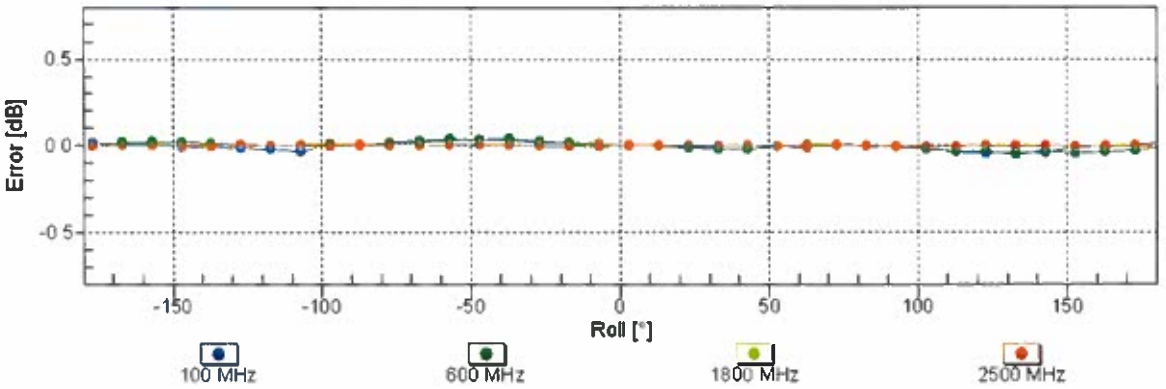
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



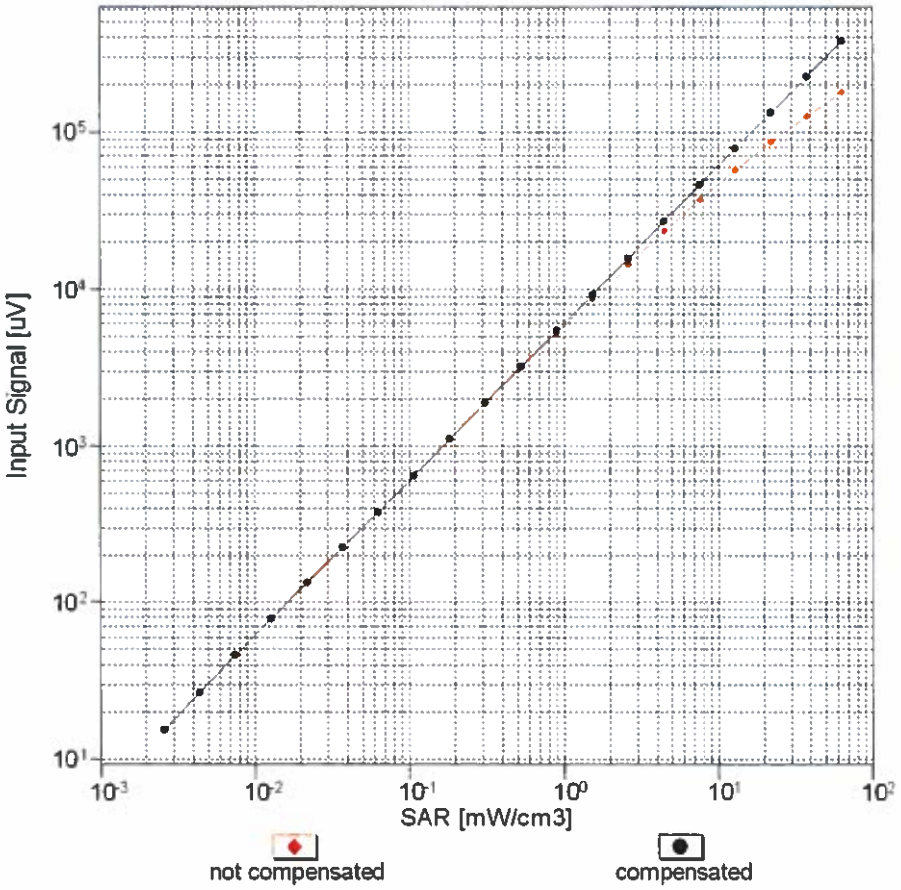
f=1800 MHz,R22

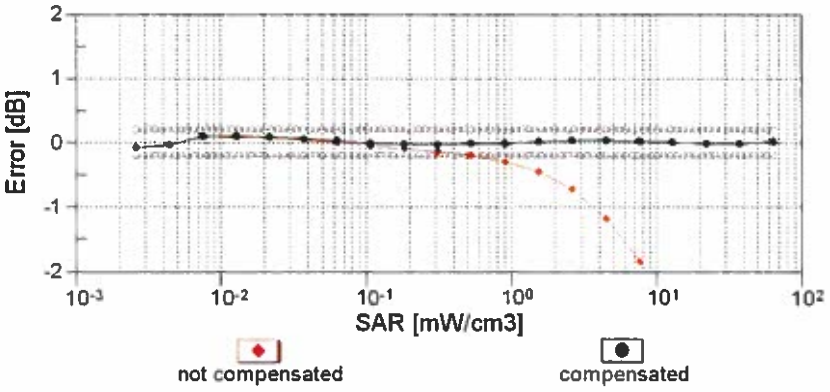




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)

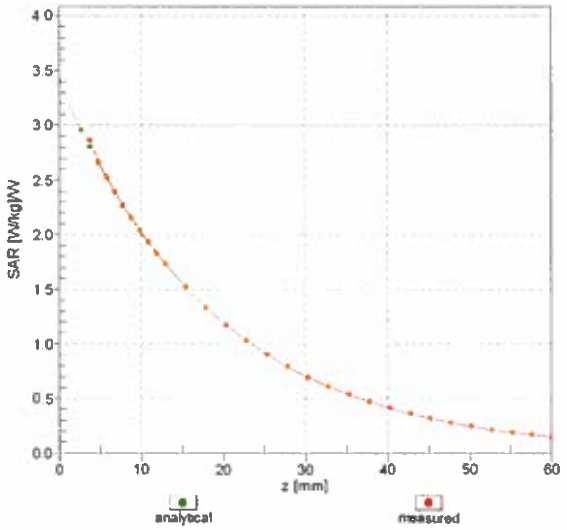




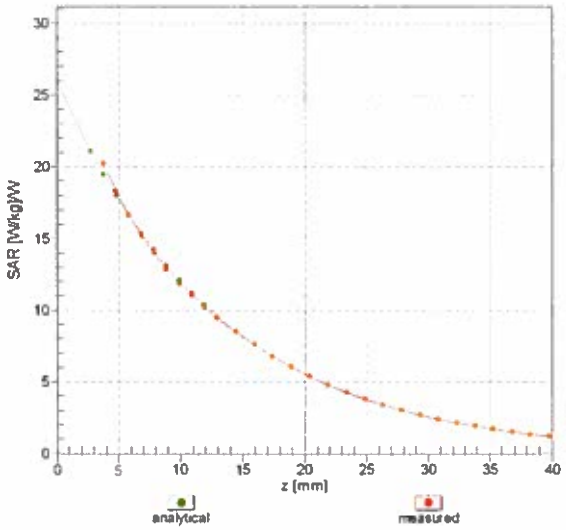
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 835 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

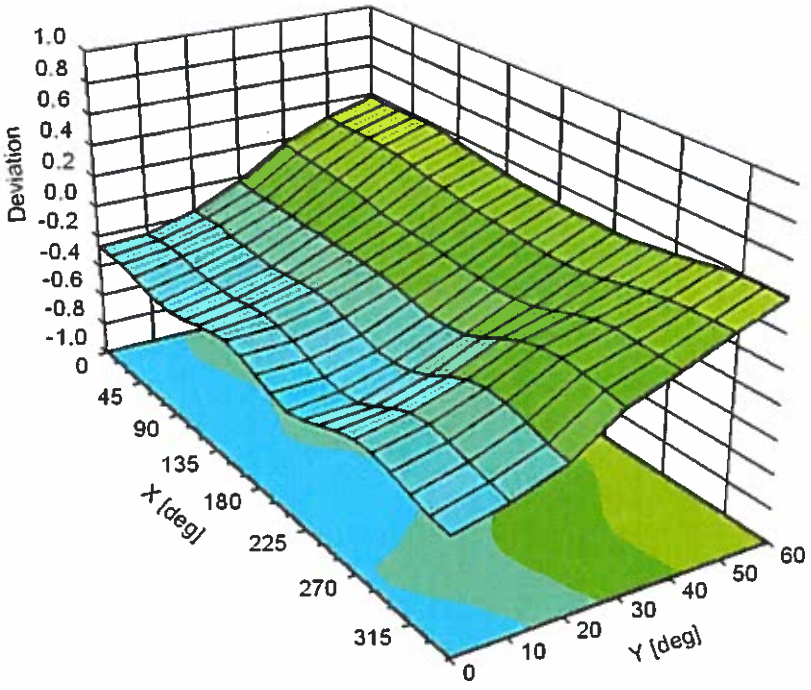


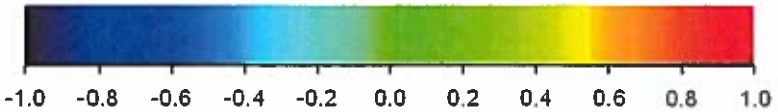
f = 1750 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz





Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1587

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	72.9
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	6.8 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	4 mm

checked by KD 16 Aug 2012

ASSET: A1185

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client RFI

Certificate No: ET3-1528_Jul12

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: ET3DV6 - SN:1528

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-12.v7, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: July 26, 2012

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Apr-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	Apr-13
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 660	20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)	Jun-13
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	In house check: Apr-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: July 26, 2012

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
Accreditation No.: SCS 108
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z, VRx,y,z*: *A, B, C* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Probe ET3DV6

SN:1528

Manufactured: March 21, 2000
Calibrated: July 26, 2012

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1528

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	1.45	1.86	1.61	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	95.5	97.5	100.3	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dB	C dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	0.00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	166.6	±1.9 %
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	160.4	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	170.5	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1528

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
450	43.5	0.87	7.01	7.01	7.01	0.23	2.32	± 13.4 %
750	41.9	0.89	6.37	6.37	6.37	0.49	2.16	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.06	6.06	6.06	0.61	1.95	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	5.95	5.95	5.95	0.30	3.00	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	5.22	5.22	5.22	0.49	2.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.12	5.12	5.12	0.80	2.07	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	4.92	4.92	4.92	0.80	2.10	± 12.0 %
2150	39.7	1.53	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.80	2.00	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.31	4.31	4.31	0.80	1.74	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

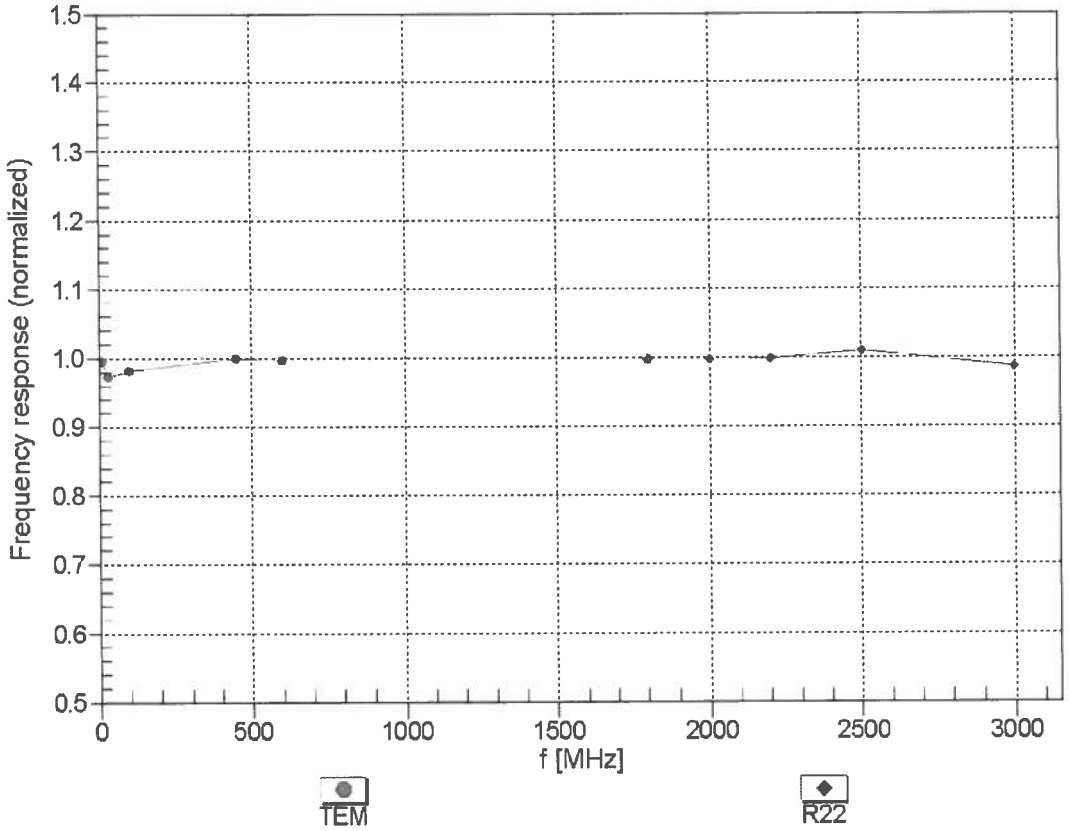
DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1528

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
450	56.7	0.94	7.47	7.47	7.47	0.16	2.32	± 13.4 %
750	55.5	0.96	6.17	6.17	6.17	0.33	2.75	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	5.99	5.99	5.99	0.33	3.00	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	5.92	5.92	5.92	0.55	2.18	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	5.11	5.11	5.11	0.76	2.07	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.64	4.64	4.64	0.80	2.45	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.42	4.42	4.42	0.80	2.33	± 12.0 %
2150	53.1	1.66	4.37	4.37	4.37	0.80	1.93	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	3.99	3.99	3.99	0.56	0.98	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

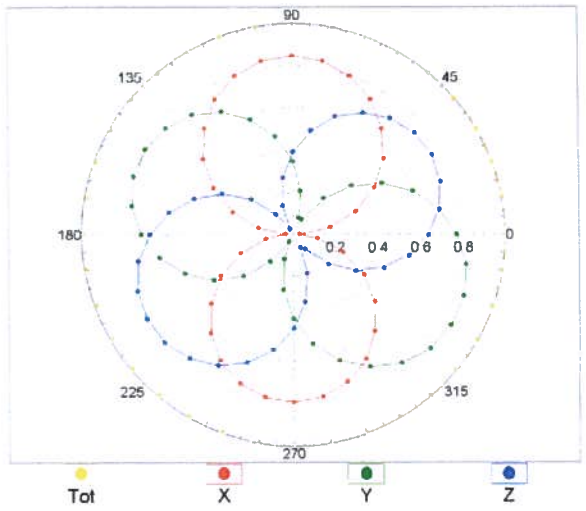
Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



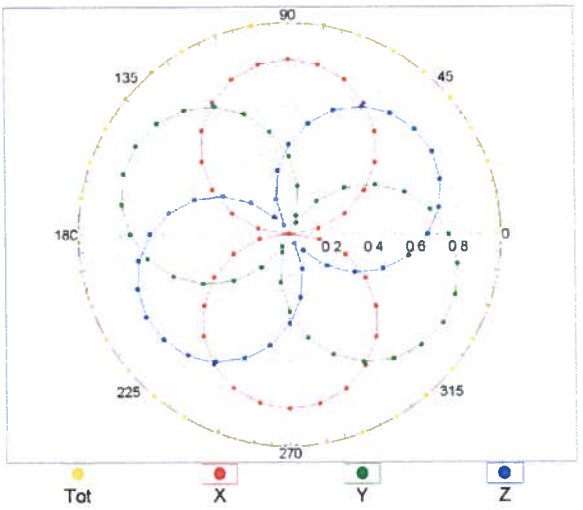
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

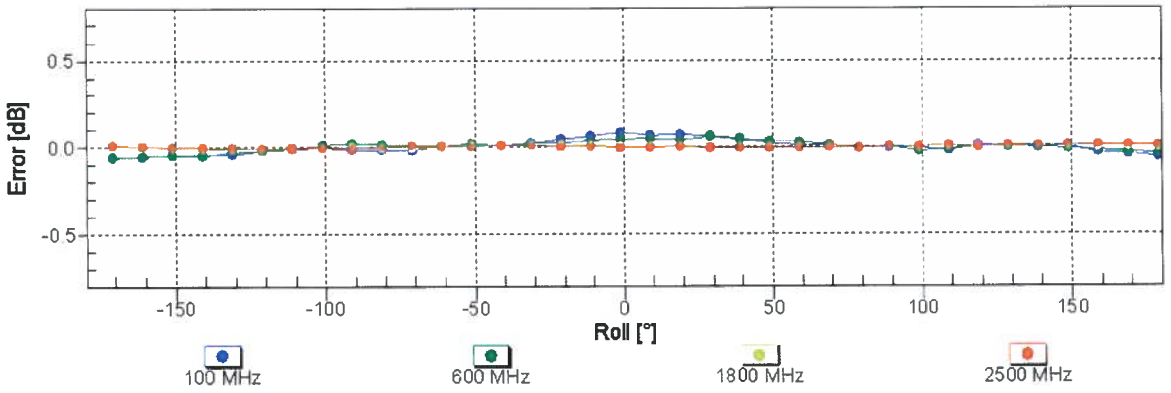
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



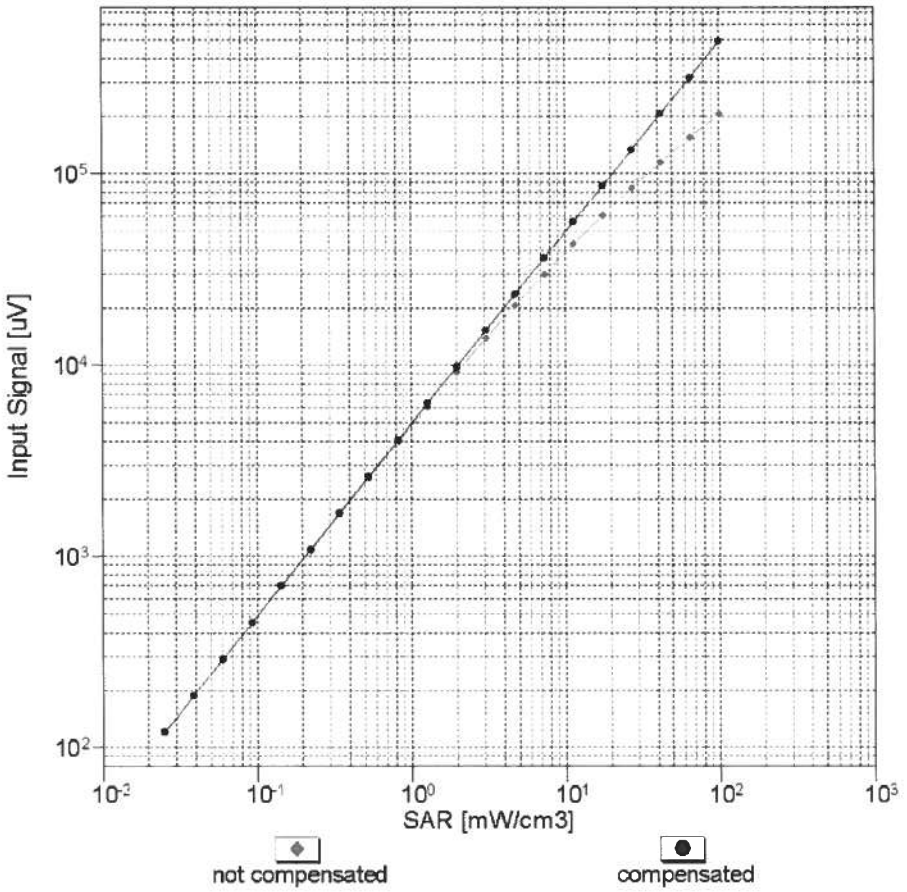
f=1800 MHz,R22

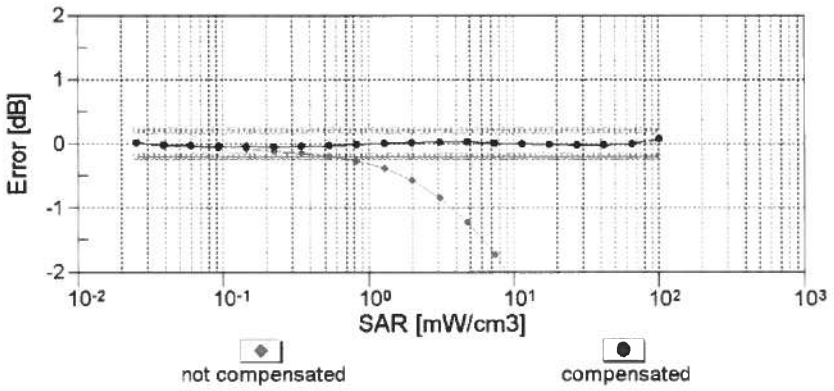




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)

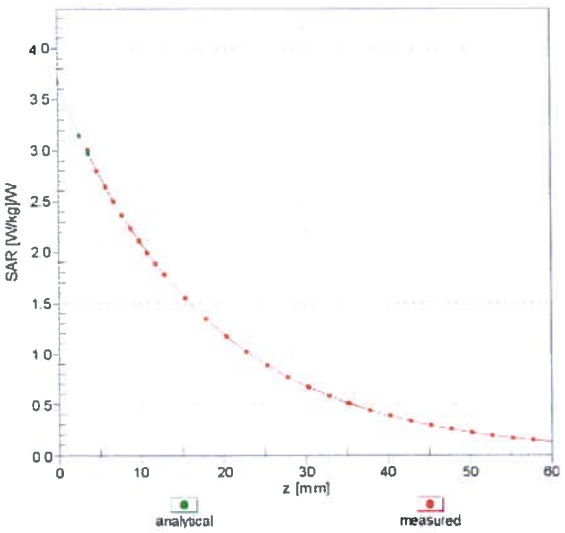




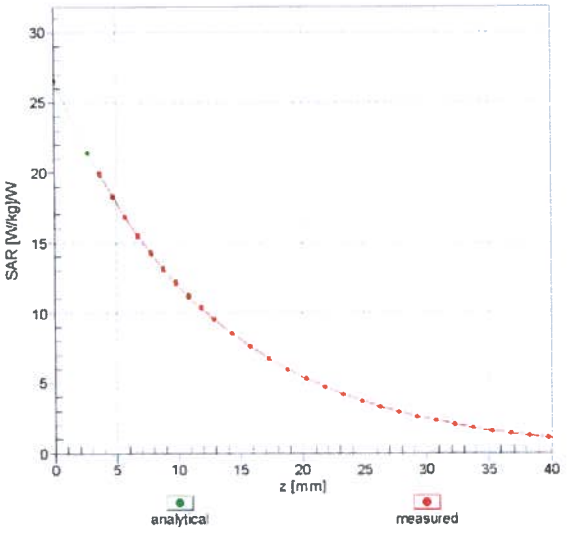
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 900 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

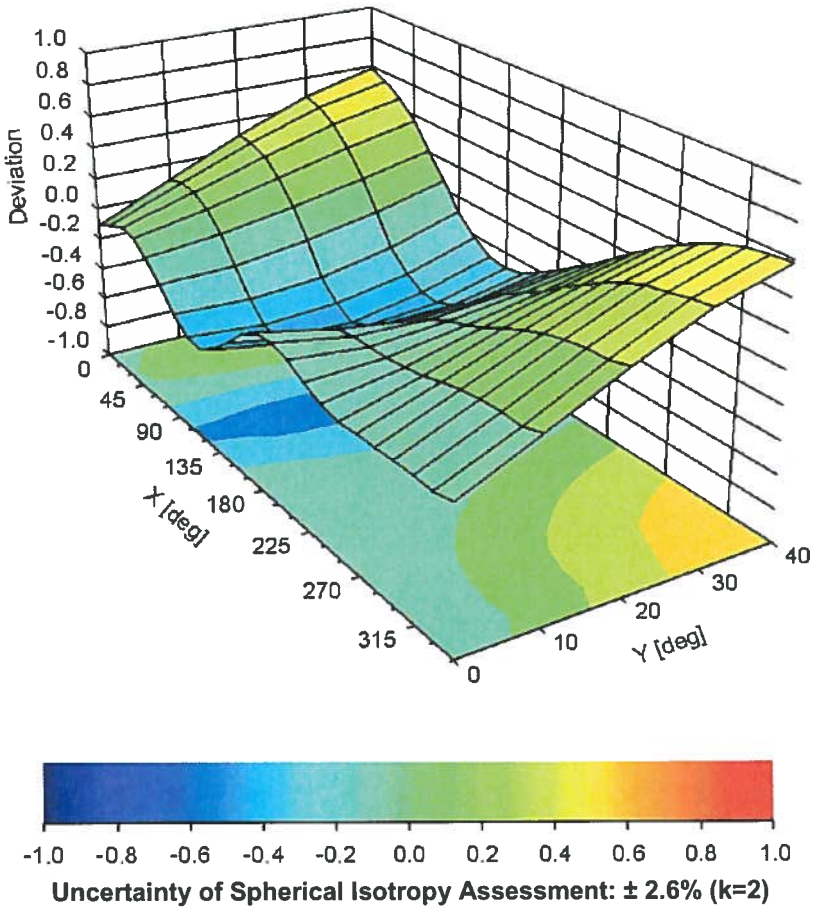


f = 1750 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ET3DV6 - SN:1528

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	18.9
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	6.8 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2.7 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	4 mm

checked by DATE: 18-09-2012

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) Assot. A2243 **Accreditation No.: SCS 108**
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client RFI **Certificate No: ES3-3304_Aug12**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object ES3DV3 - SN:3304

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v8, QA CAL-23.v4, QA CAL-25.v4
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: August 31, 2012

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	29-Mar-12 (No. 217-01508)	Apr-13
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01531)	Apr-13
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5086 (20b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01529)	Apr-13
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01532)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	29-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3013_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 660	20-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-660_Jun12)	Jun-13
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-11)	In house check: Apr-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: September 3, 2012

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) **Accreditation No.: SCS 108**
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR:* PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z, VRx,y,z*: *A, B, C* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORMx,y,z * ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3304

Manufactured: August 27, 2010
Calibrated: August 31, 2012

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3304

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu V/(V/m)^2$)[A]	1.14	1.33	1.33	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV)[B]	104.7	101.1	103.7	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name	PAR		A dB	B dB	C dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	0.00	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	146.4	±3.8 %
			Y	0.00	0.00	1.00	159.8	
			Z	0.00	0.00	1.00	158.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3304

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.44	6.44	6.44	0.29	1.92	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.17	6.17	6.17	0.27	1.96	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	6.09	6.09	6.09	0.33	1.75	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.47	5.47	5.47	0.61	1.36	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.24	5.24	5.24	0.80	1.18	± 12.0 %
2100	39.8	1.49	5.24	5.24	5.24	0.80	1.16	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.59	4.59	4.59	0.78	1.22	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.40	4.40	4.40	0.75	1.28	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.
[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3304

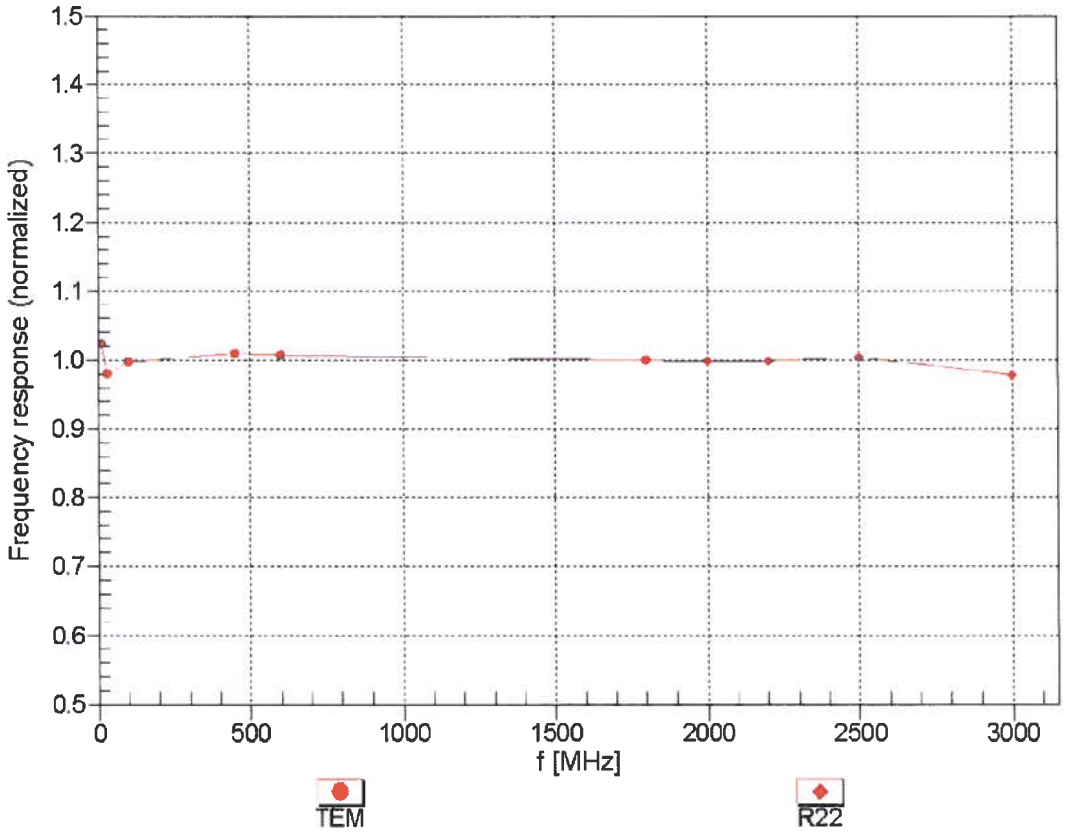
Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) [C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.25	6.25	6.25	0.58	1.30	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.13	6.13	6.13	0.60	1.32	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	6.11	6.11	6.11	0.80	1.18	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	5.15	5.15	5.15	0.45	1.78	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.88	4.88	4.88	0.70	1.35	± 12.0 %
2100	53.2	1.62	4.94	4.94	4.94	0.64	1.43	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.32	4.32	4.32	0.74	1.09	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.16	4.16	4.16	0.68	0.99	± 12.0 %

[C] Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

[F] At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

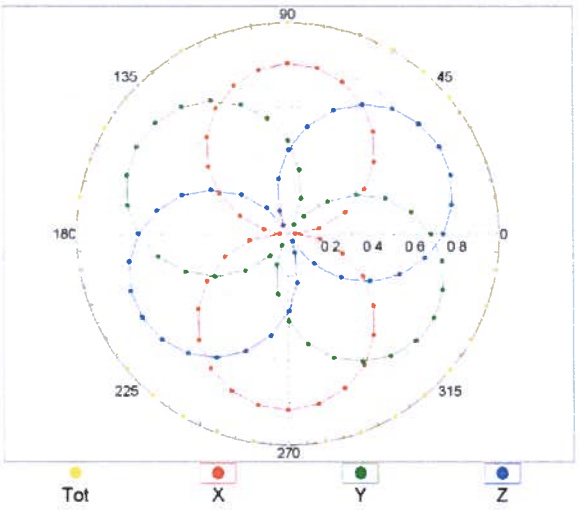
Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



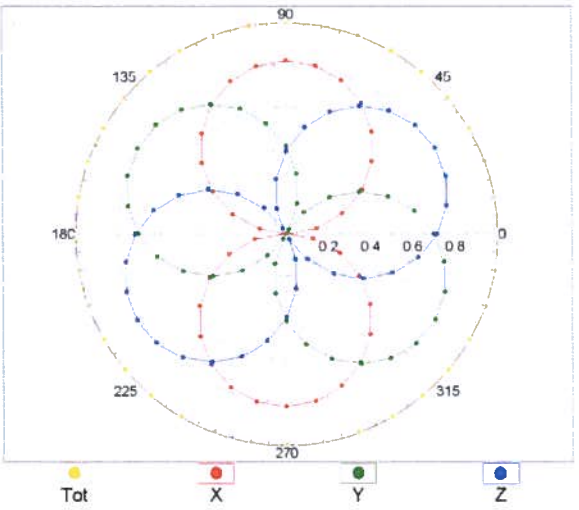
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

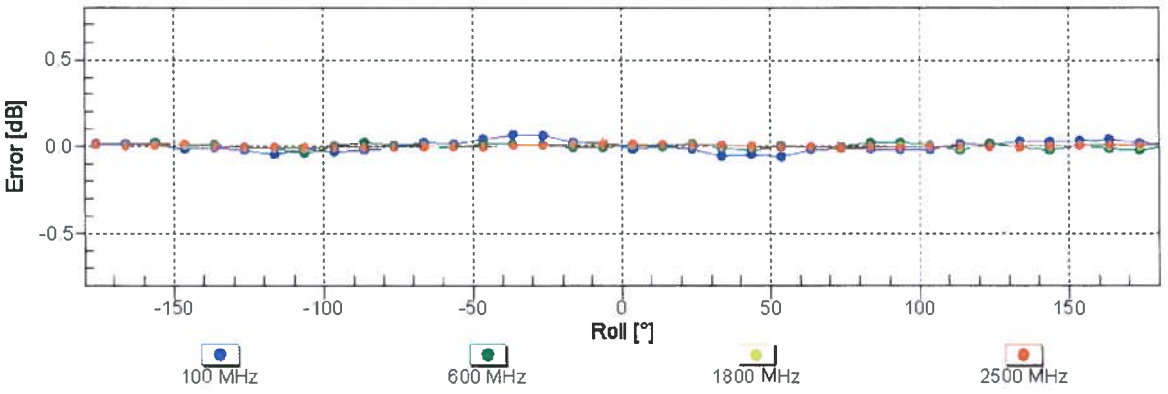
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), ϑ = 0°

f=600 MHz,TEM



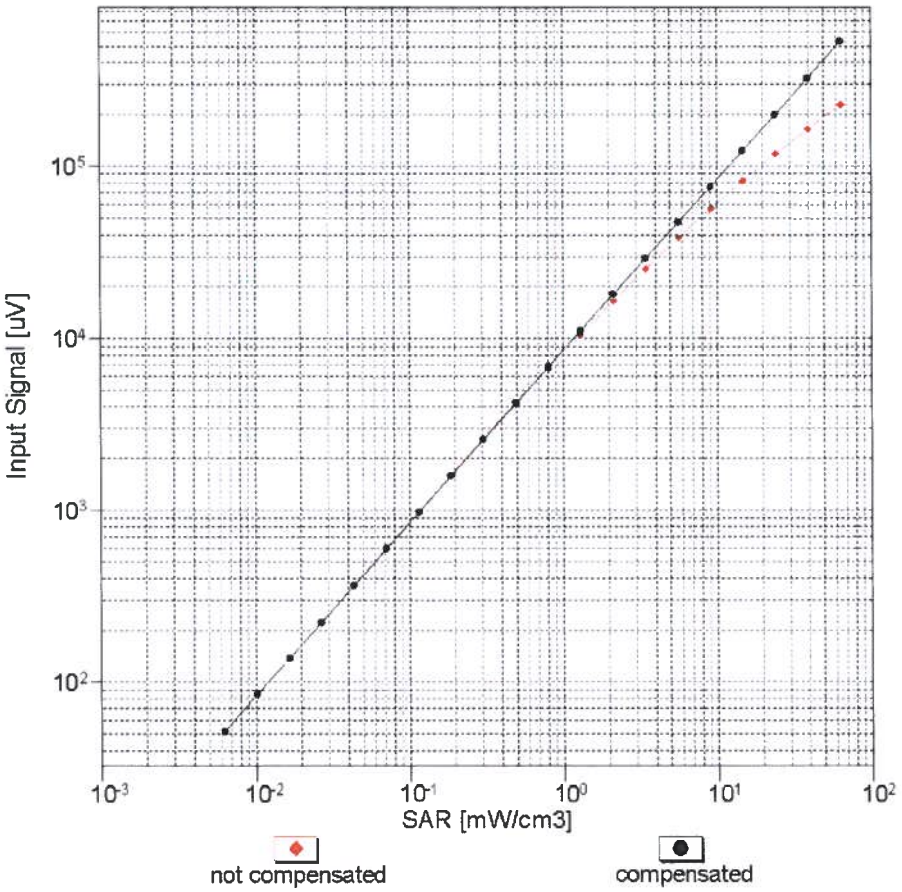
f=1800 MHz,R22

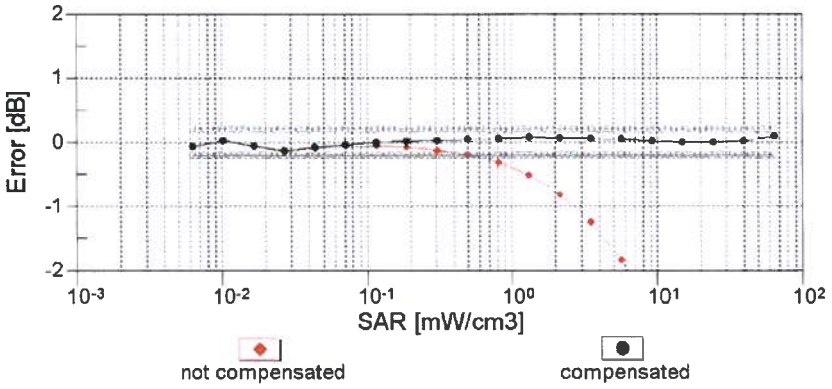




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head})
(TEM cell , f = 900 MHz)

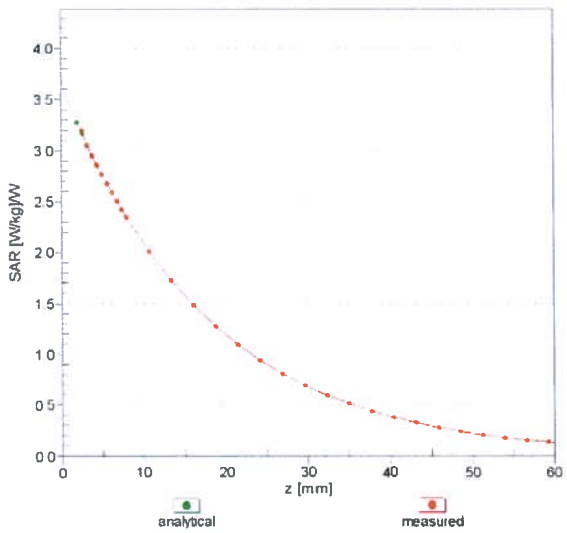




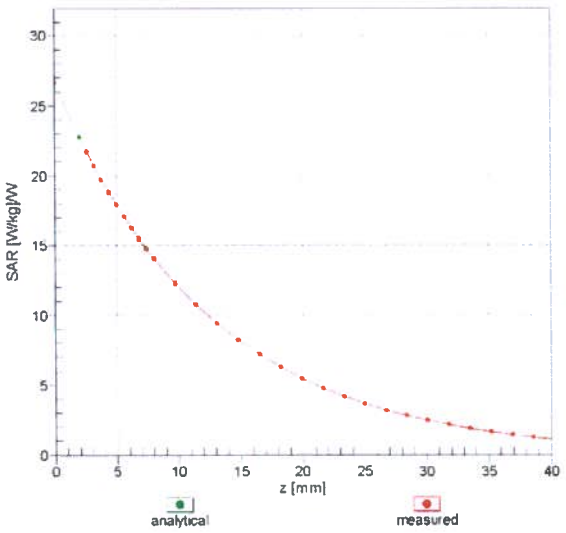
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment

f = 900 MHz,WGLS R9 (H_convF)

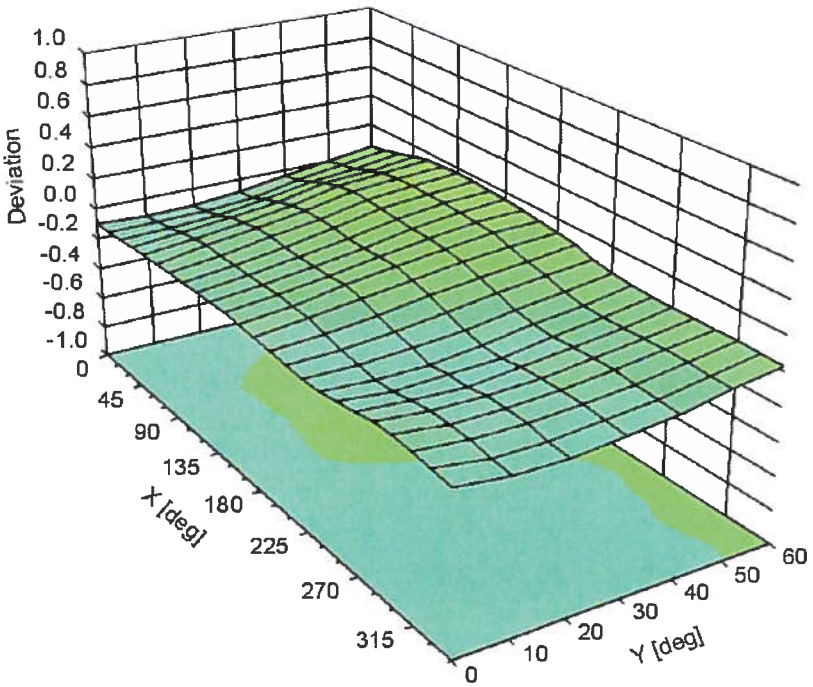


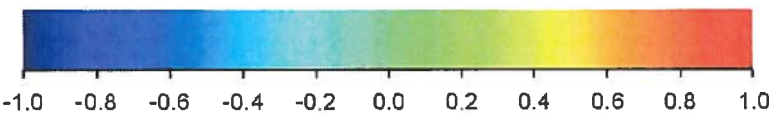
f = 1750 MHz,WGLS R22 (H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, ϑ), f = 900 MHz





Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ± 2.6% (k=2)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3304

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	33.7
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

ASSET: A 1985 checked by: DATE 17 FEB 20

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client RFI

Certificate No: D750V3-1011_Feb12

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D750V3 - SN: 1011

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v8
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: February 09, 2012

Device under 1year calibration

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368)	Apr-12
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)	Apr-12
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)	Jul-12

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Israe El-Naouq	Laboratory Technician	Israe El-Naouq
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: February 9, 2012

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	42.3 ± 6 %	0.92 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.17 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.48 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.42 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.57 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.6 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.21 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**8.84 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.46 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**5.84 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.6 Ω + 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 29.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 30.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.039 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	September 29, 2009

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 09.02.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1011

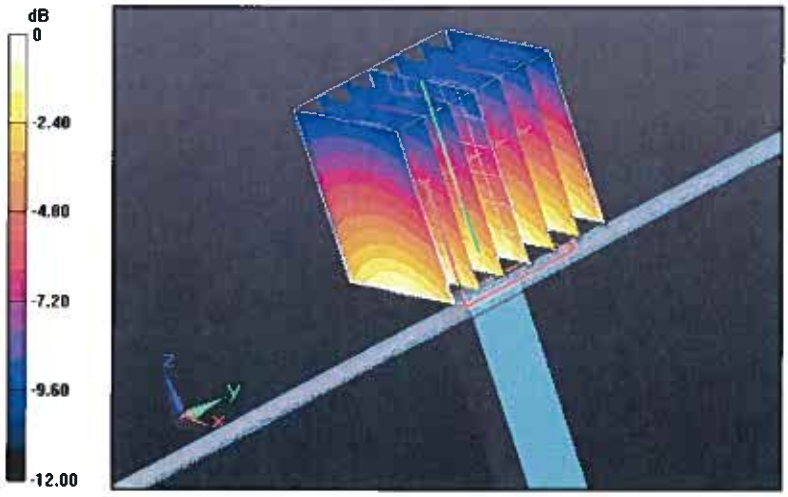
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.92 mho/m; ε_r = 42.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.33, 6.33, 6.33); Calibrated: 30.12.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.0(692); SEMCAD X 14.6.4(4989)

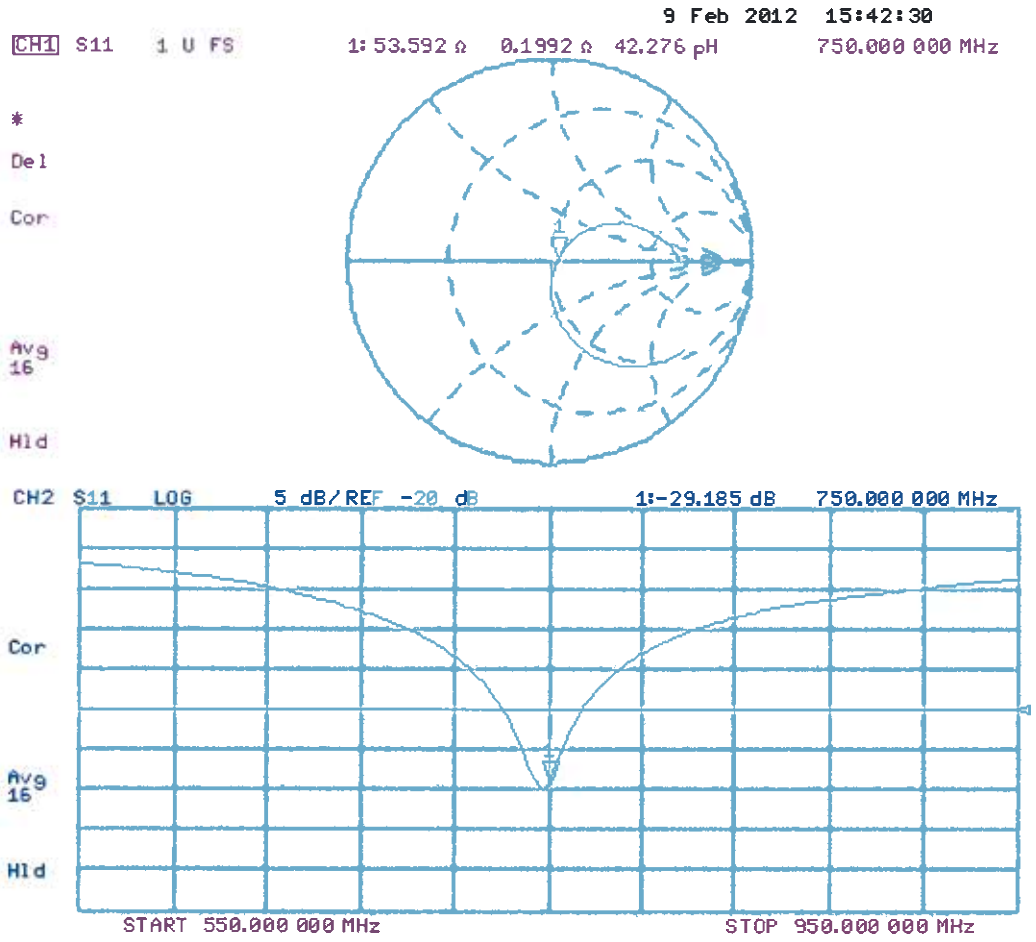
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 53.774 V/m; Power Drift = 0.003 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.3050
SAR(1 g) = 2.17 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.549 mW/g



0 dB = 2.550mW/g = 8.13 dB mW/g

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 09.02.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1011

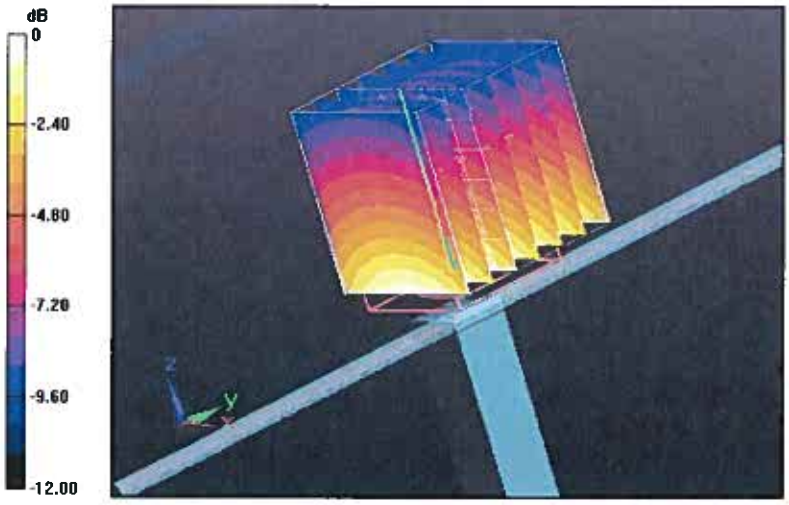
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.96 mho/m; ε_r = 55.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(6.12, 6.12, 6.12); Calibrated: 30.12.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.0(692); SEMCAD X 14.6.4(4989)

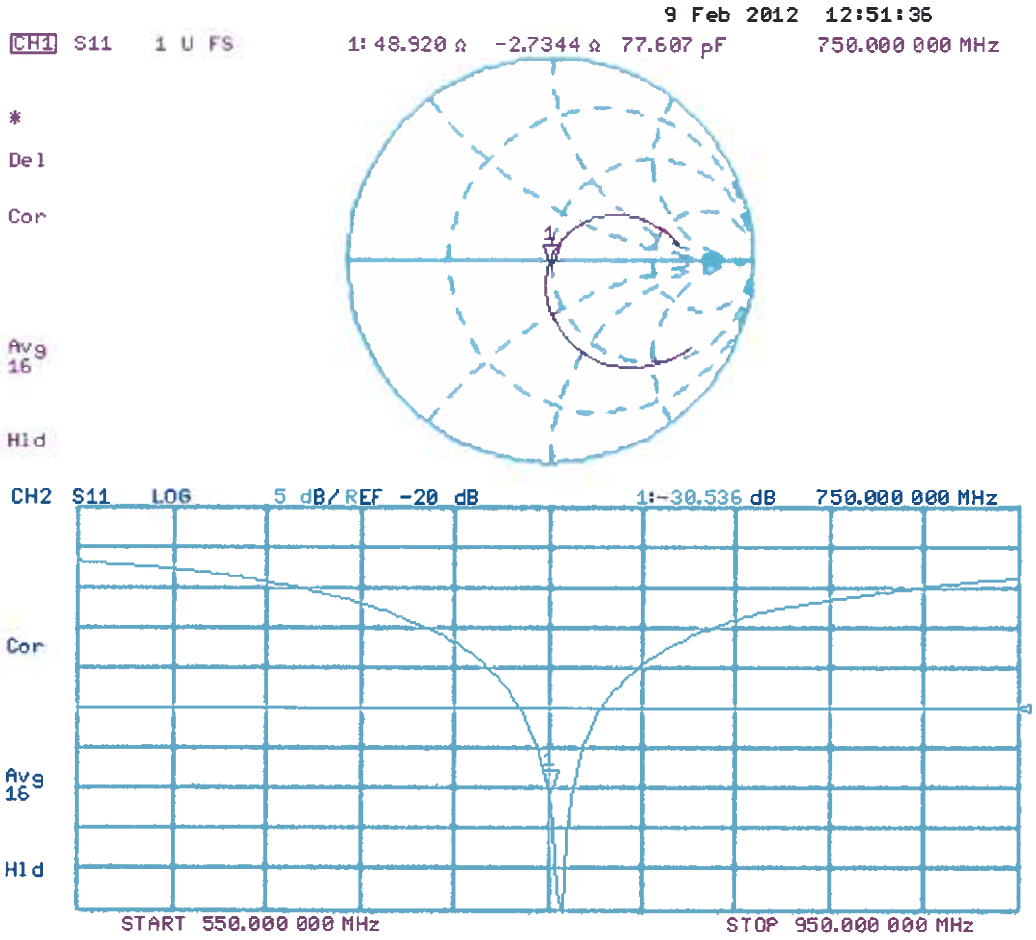
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 52.902 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0098 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.2810
SAR(1 g) = 2.21 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.573 mW/g



0 dB = 2.570mW/g = 8.20 dB mW/g

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Check by [signature] DATE: 7-August 2012

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) ASSET: A220/ **Accreditation No.: SCS 108**
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client RFI **Certificate No: D900V2-035_Aug12**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D900V2 - SN: 035
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v8 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	August 16, 2012

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	Apr-13
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12)	Jun-13

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Israe El-Naouq	Laboratory Technician	[signature]
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	[signature]

Issued: August 16, 2012

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.97 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.6 ± 6 %	0.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.62 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**10.5 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.68 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.74 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.0	1.05 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.6 ± 6 %	1.06 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.74 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**10.8 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.76 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.96 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8 Ω - 5.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.5 Ω - 5.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.404 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 26, 1998

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.08.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN: 035

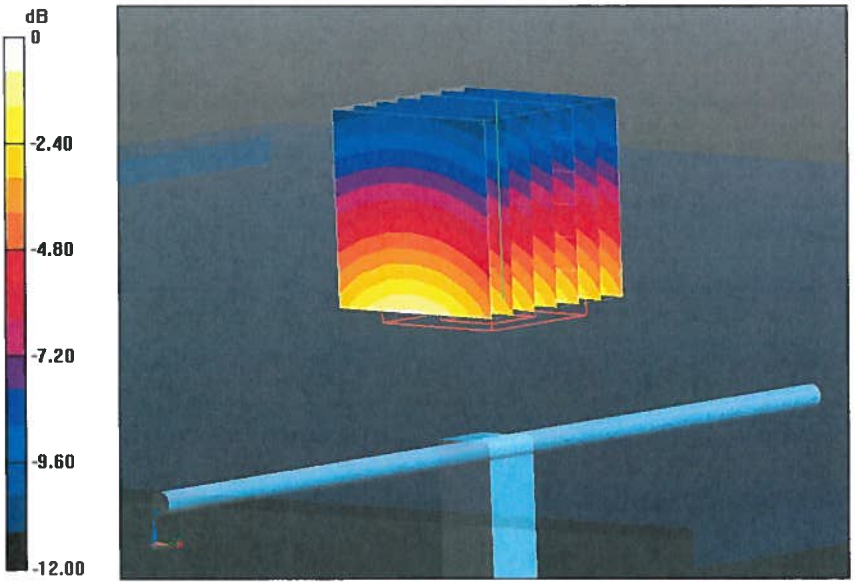
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 900 MHz; σ = 0.96 mho/m; ε_r = 40.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.97, 5.97, 5.97); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.2(969); SEMCAD X 14.6.6(6824)

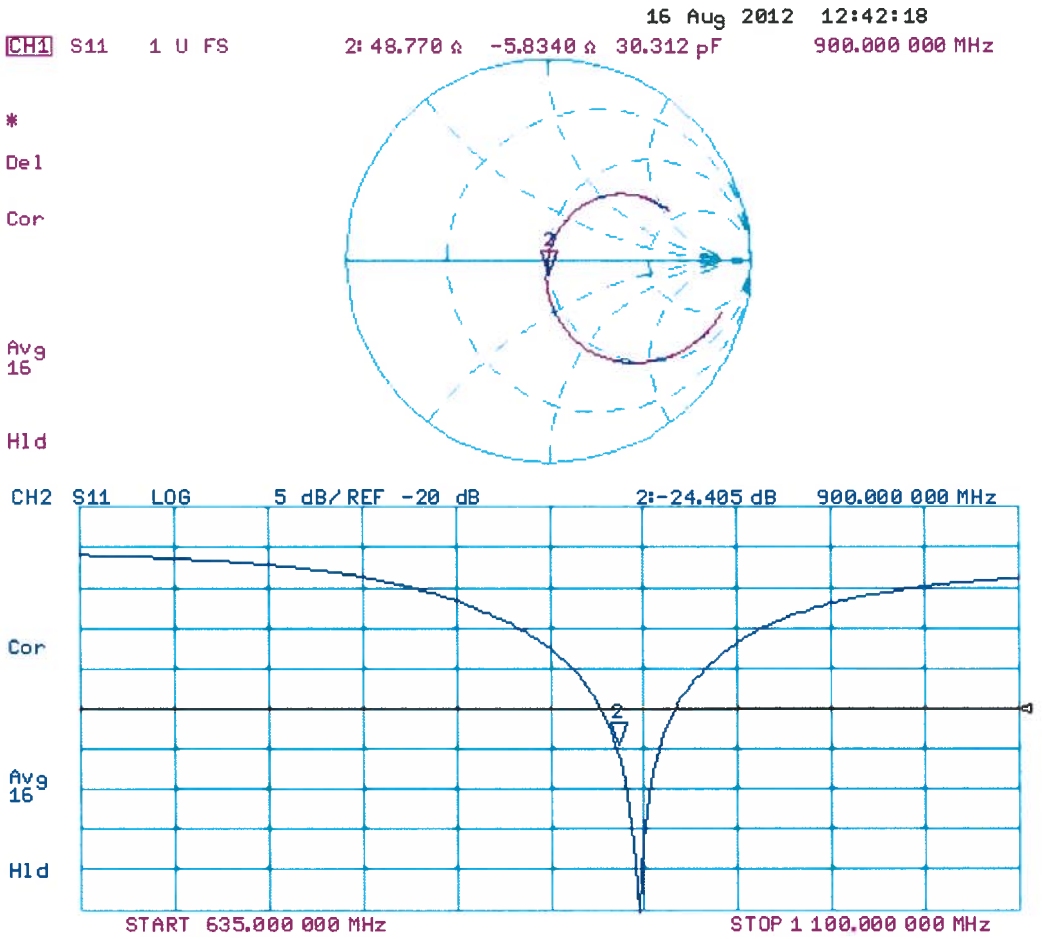
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.325 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.926 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 2.62 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.68 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.06 W/kg



0 dB = 3.06 W/kg = 9.71 dB W/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.08.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN: 035

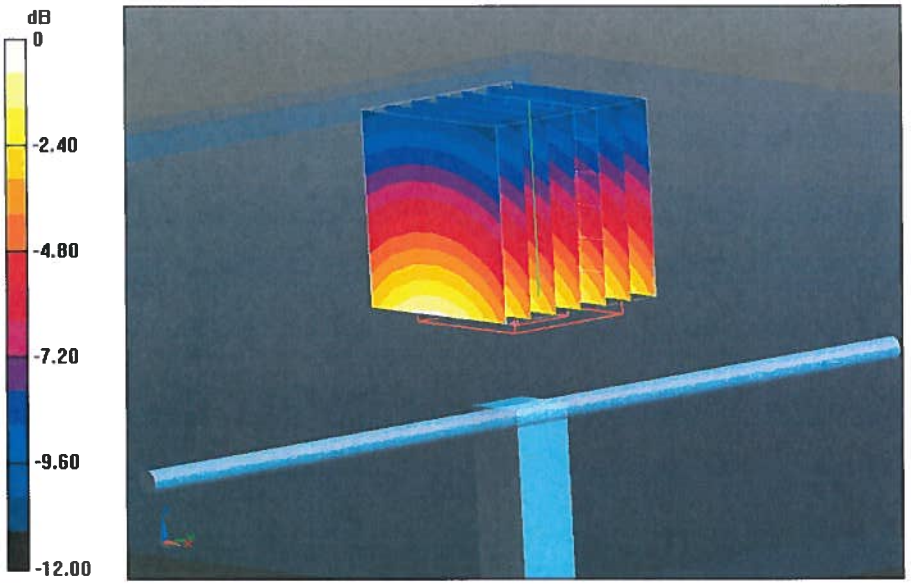
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 900 MHz; σ = 1.06 mho/m; ε_r = 52.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.94, 5.94, 5.94); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.2(969); SEMCAD X 14.6.6(6824)

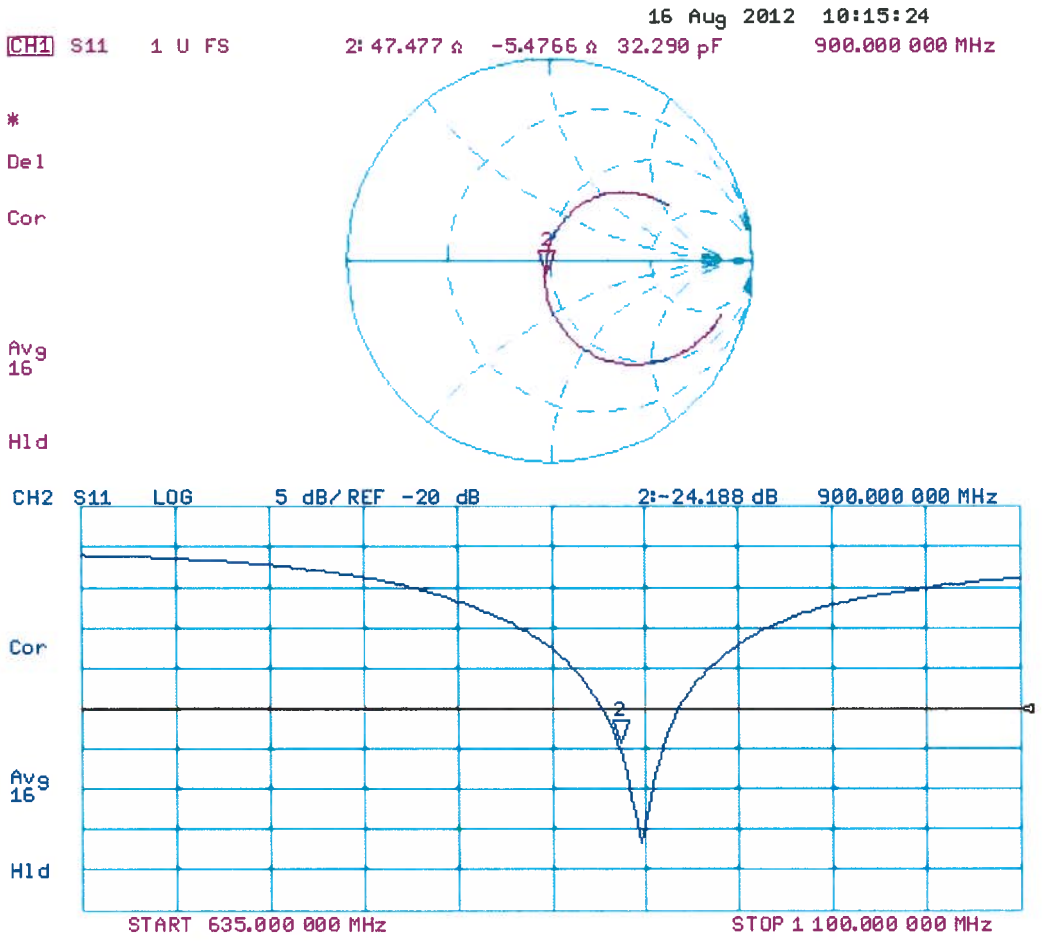
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.325 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.184 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 2.74 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.76 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.18 W/kg



0 dB = 3.18 W/kg = 10.05 dB W/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Checked by [signature] DATE: 7 Sept 2012

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) ASSET: A1190 **Accreditation No.: SCS 108**
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client RFI **Certificate No: D1800V2-264_Aug12**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1800V2 - SN: 264
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v8 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	August 15, 2012

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	Apr-13
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12)	Jun-13

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Israe El-Naouq	Laboratory Technician	Israe El-Naouq
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 15, 2012

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.8 ± 6 %	1.38 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.22 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.2 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.87 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.6 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.0 ± 6 %	1.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.50 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.8 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.04 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.1 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.8 Ω - 5.8 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	42.9 Ω - 5.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.201 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 05, 2000

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.08.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN: 264

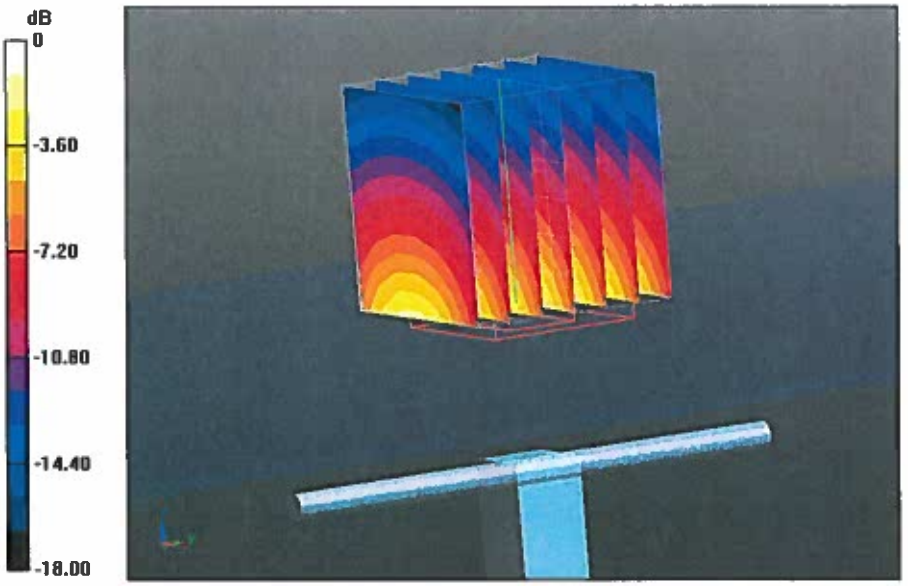
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1800 MHz; σ = 1.38 mho/m; ε_r = 39.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.07, 5.07, 5.07); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.2(969); SEMCAD X 14.6.6(6824)

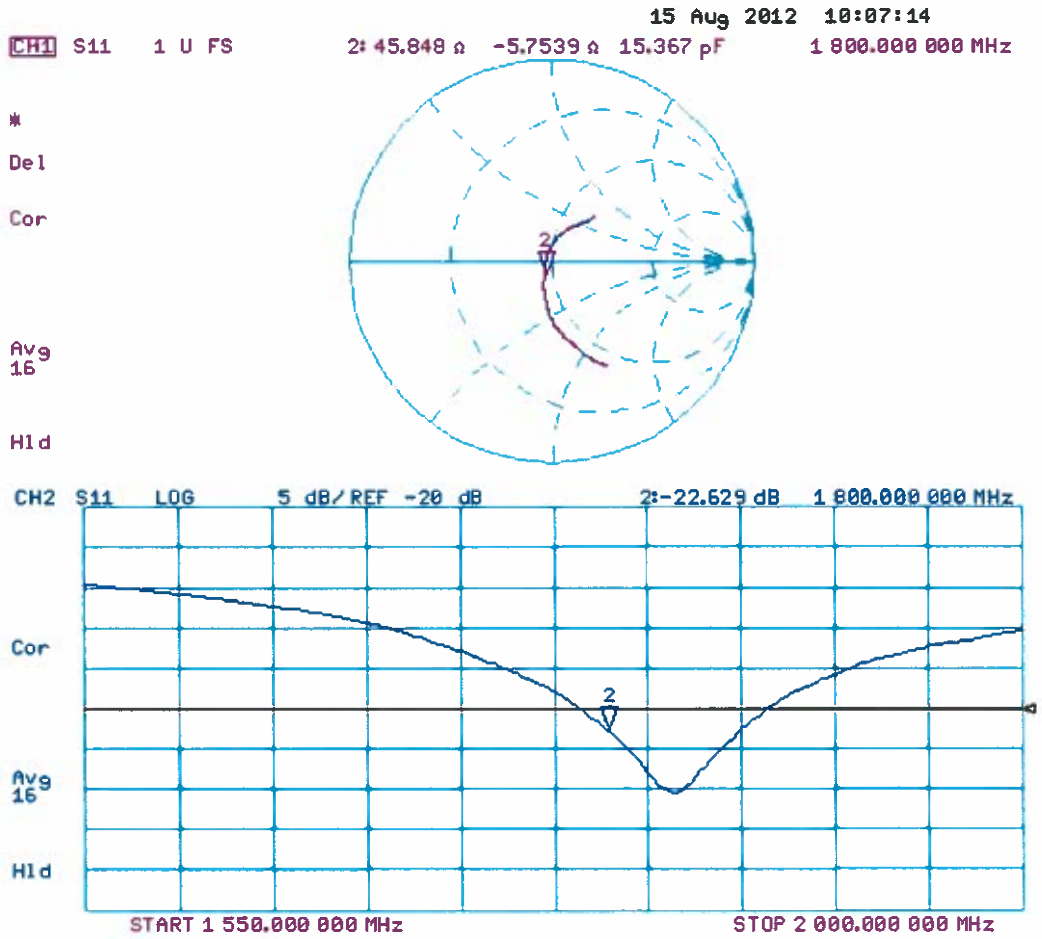
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 93.984 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.364 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 9.22 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.87 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 W/kg



0 dB = 11.3 W/kg = 21.06 dB W/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 15.08.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN: 264

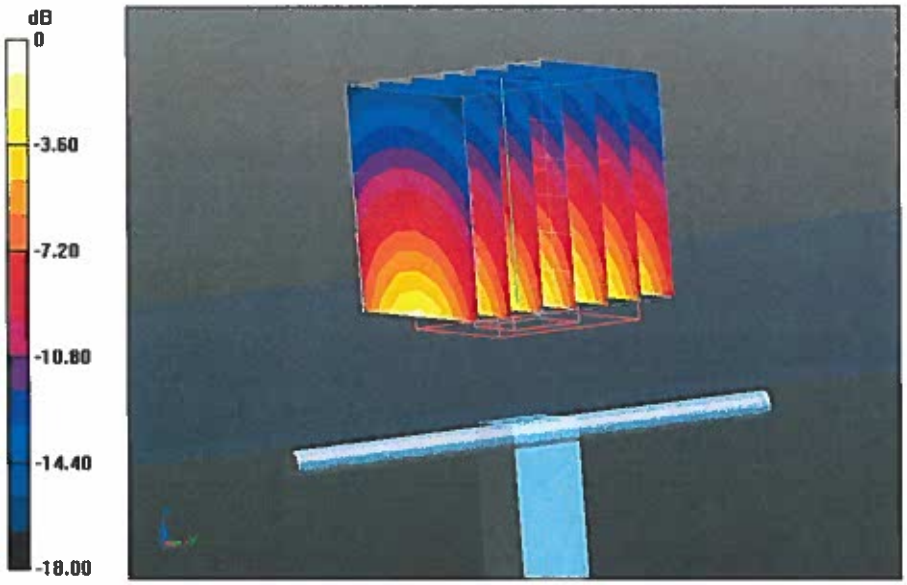
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1800 MHz; σ = 1.52 mho/m; ε_r = 52; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.74, 4.74, 4.74); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.2(969); SEMCAD X 14.6.6(6824)

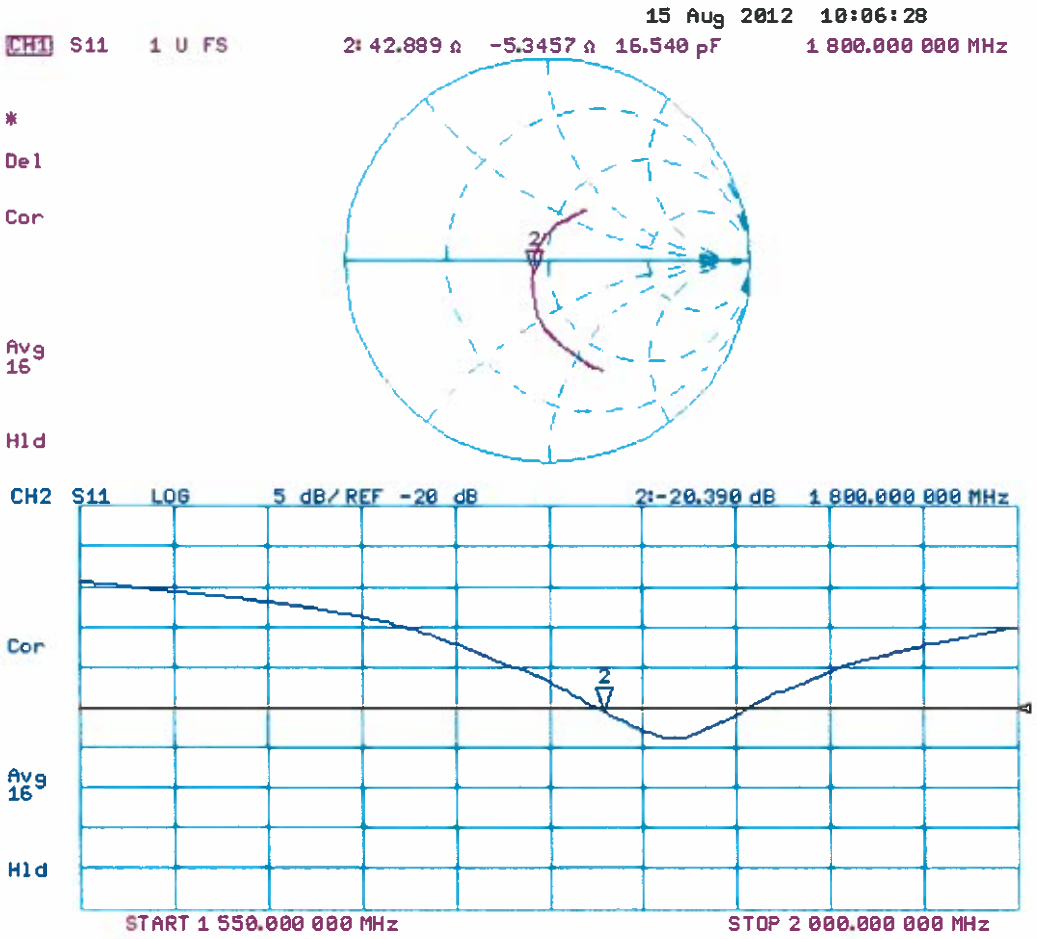
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 92.107 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.733 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 9.5 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg



0 dB = 11.9 W/kg = 21.51 dB W/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



ASSET: A1237 – Checked by KB 21/02/2011

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client RFI

Certificate No: D1900V2-540_Feb11

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D1900V2 - SN: 540

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v8
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: February 08, 2011

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01158)	Mar-11
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01162)	Mar-11
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10)	Apr-11
DAE4	SN: 601	10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10)	Jun-11

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	In house check: Oct-11

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dimce Iliev	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: February 8, 2011

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.6
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.8 ± 6 %	1.41 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature during test	(21.0 ± 0.2) °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	40.4 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.3 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.25 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	21.0 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.0 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.8 ± 6 %	1.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(21.2 ± 0.2) °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.3 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	41.2 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.7 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.43 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	21.7 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.6 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 Ω + 4.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.6 Ω + 5.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.195 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 26, 2001

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date/Time: 07.02.2011 15:18:47

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

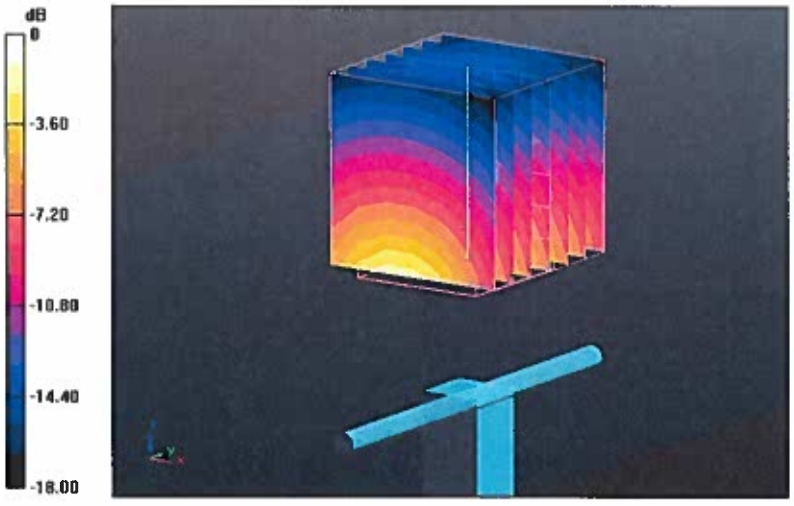
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:540

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL U12 BB
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.41 mho/m; ε_r = 39.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

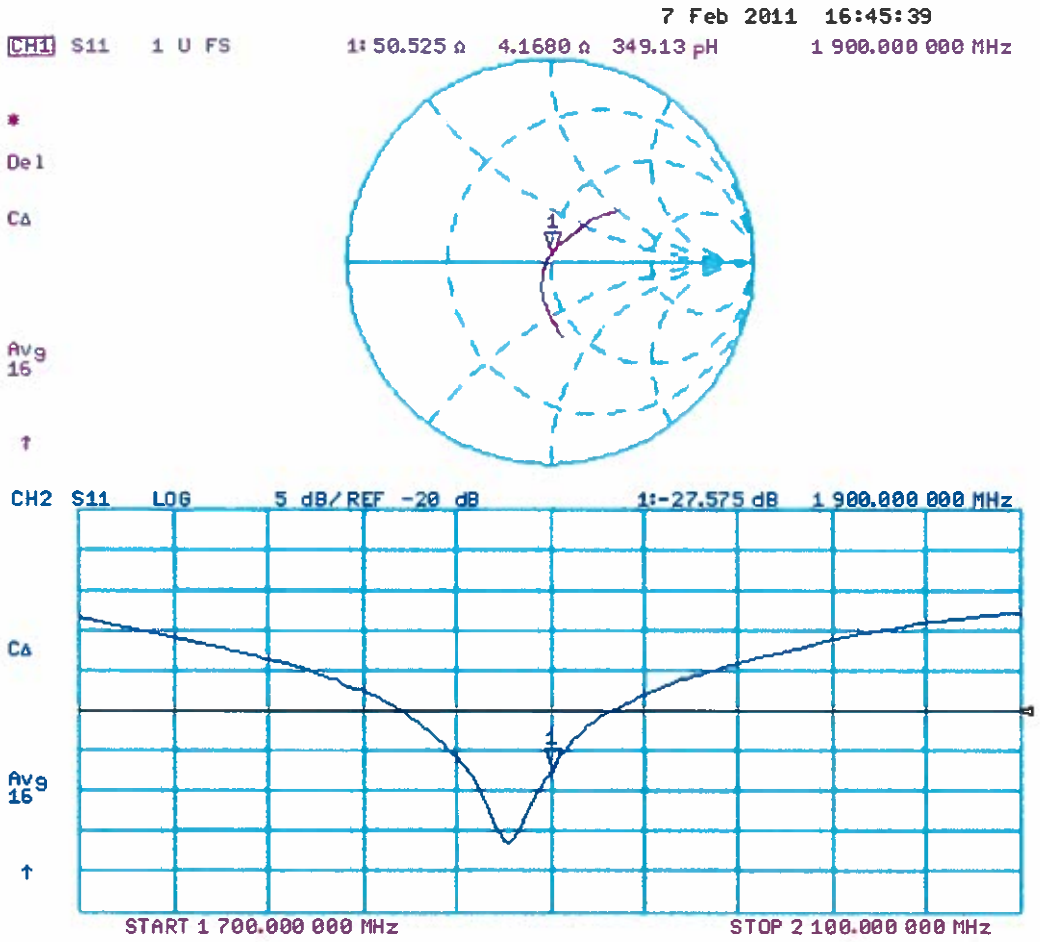
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 30.04.2010
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.1 Build (408)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2595)

Pin=250 mW /d=10mm, dist=3.0mm (ES-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) /Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 96.936 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.544 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.1 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.25 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.384 mW/g



0 dB = 12.380mW/g

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 08.02.2011 12:04:35

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:540

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL U12 BB
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.55 mho/m; ε_r = 52.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

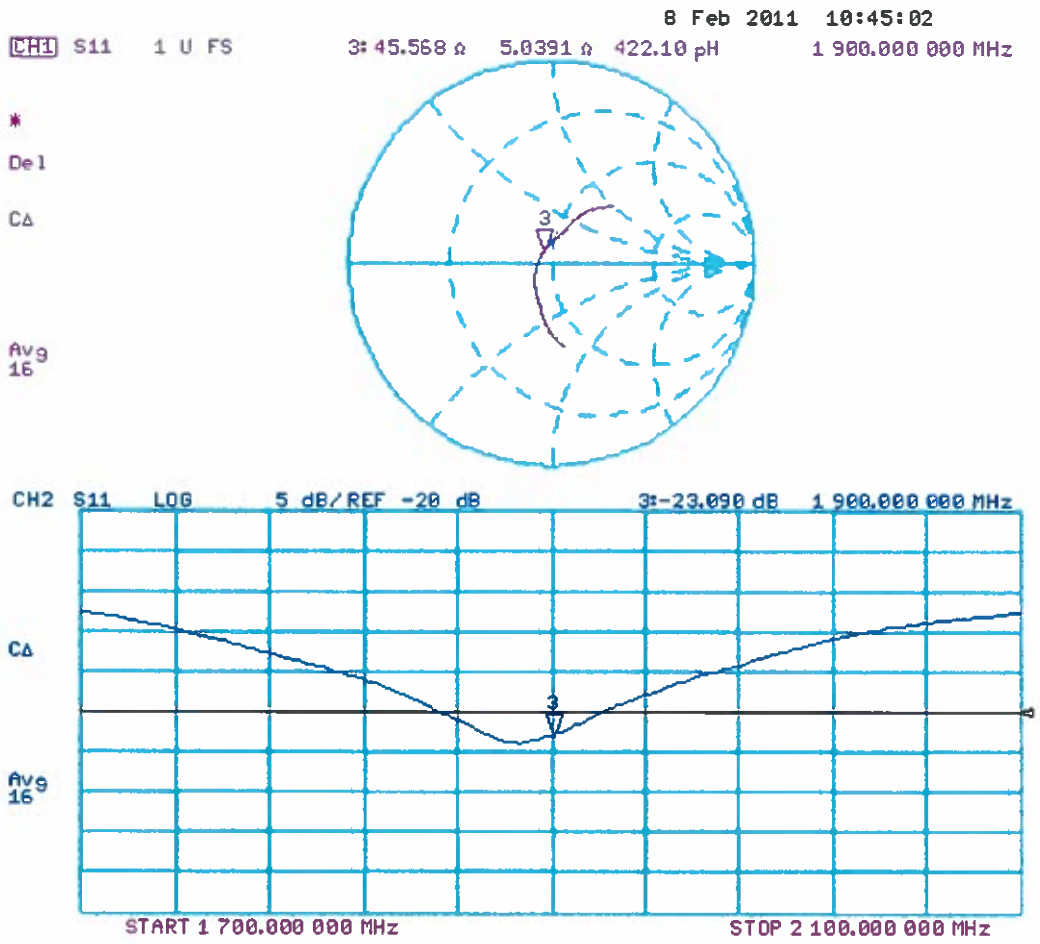
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 30.04.2010
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.1 Build (408)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2595)

Pin=250 mW /d=10mm, dist=3.0mm (ES-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) /Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 96.899 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.597 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.3 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.43 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.038 mW/g

0 dB = 13.040mW/g

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



checked by [signature] Date: 7 Sept 2012

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
C Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) ASSET: A2290 **Accreditation No.: SCS 108**
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client RFI **Certificate No: D1900V2-537_Aug12**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1900V2 - SN: 537
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v8 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz
Calibration date:	August 14, 2012

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01530)	Apr-13
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	27-Mar-12 (No. 217-01533)	Apr-13
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Dec-11 (No. ES3-3205_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Jun-12 (No. DAE4-601_Jun12)	Jun-13

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Israe El-Naouq	Laboratory Technician	[signature]
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	[signature]

Issued: August 14, 2012

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.9 ± 6 %	1.38 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.78 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**39.4 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.16 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.7 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	1.53 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.2 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.5 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.37 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.4 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.1 Ω - 5.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.0 Ω - 5.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.181 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 22, 2001

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 14.08.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 537

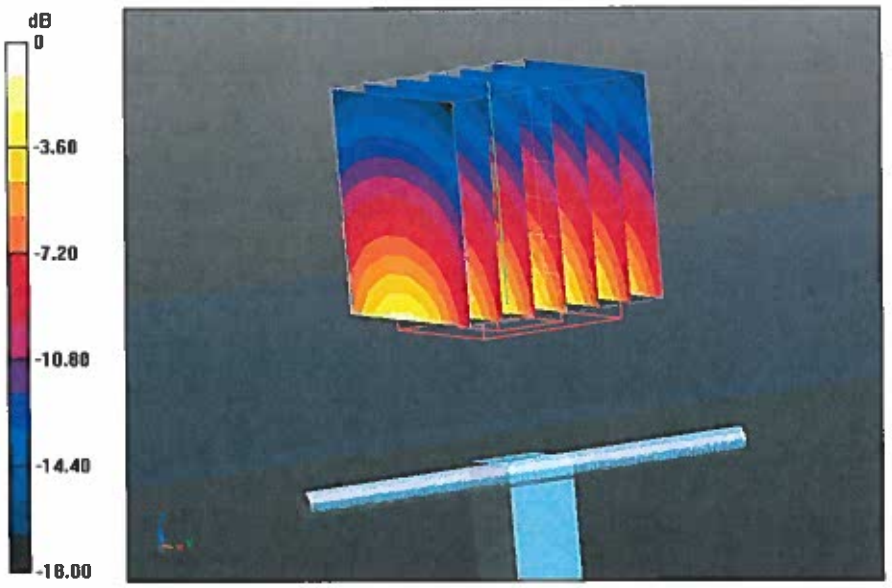
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.38 mho/m; ε_r = 39.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.2(969); SEMCAD X 14.6.6(6824)

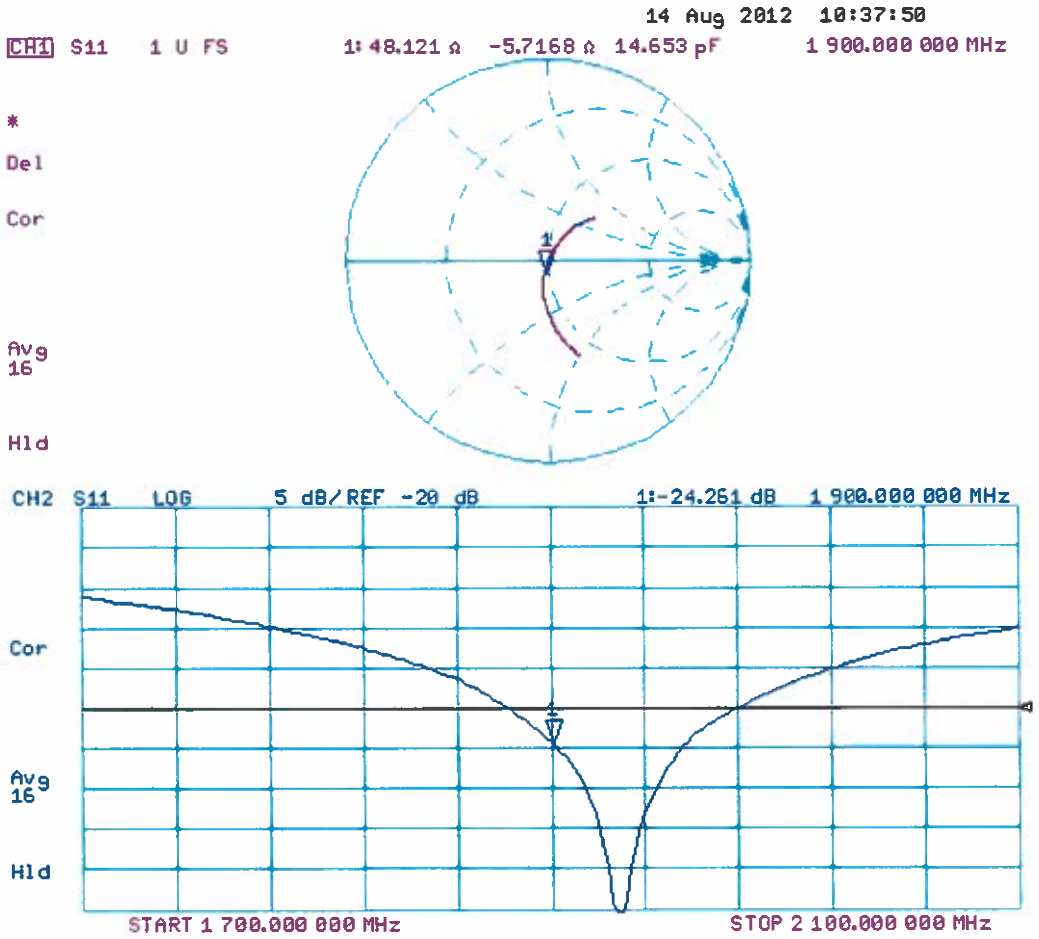
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 94.874 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.436 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 9.78 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.16 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg



0 dB = 11.9 W/kg = 21.51 dB W/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 14.08.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 537

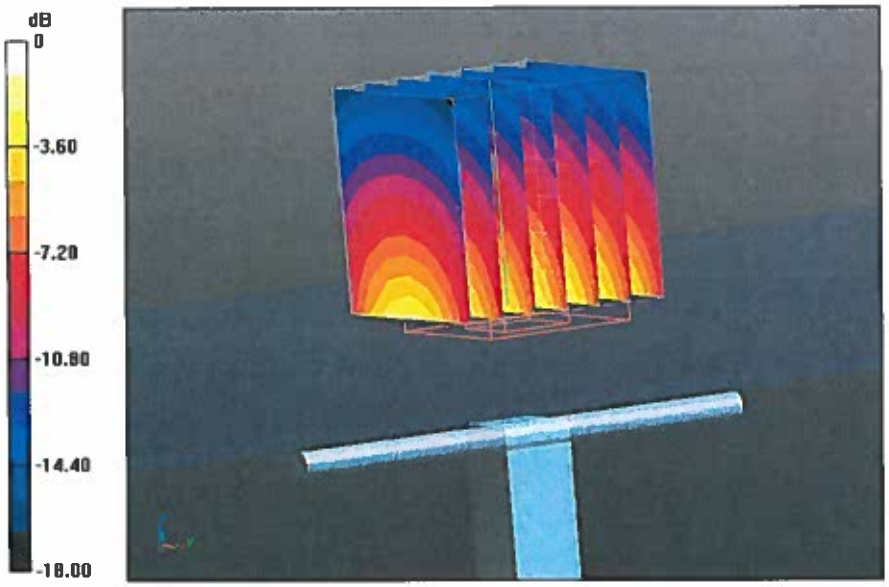
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.53 mho/m; ε_r = 52.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.62, 4.62, 4.62); Calibrated: 30.12.2011;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 27.06.2012
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.2(969); SEMCAD X 14.6.6(6824)

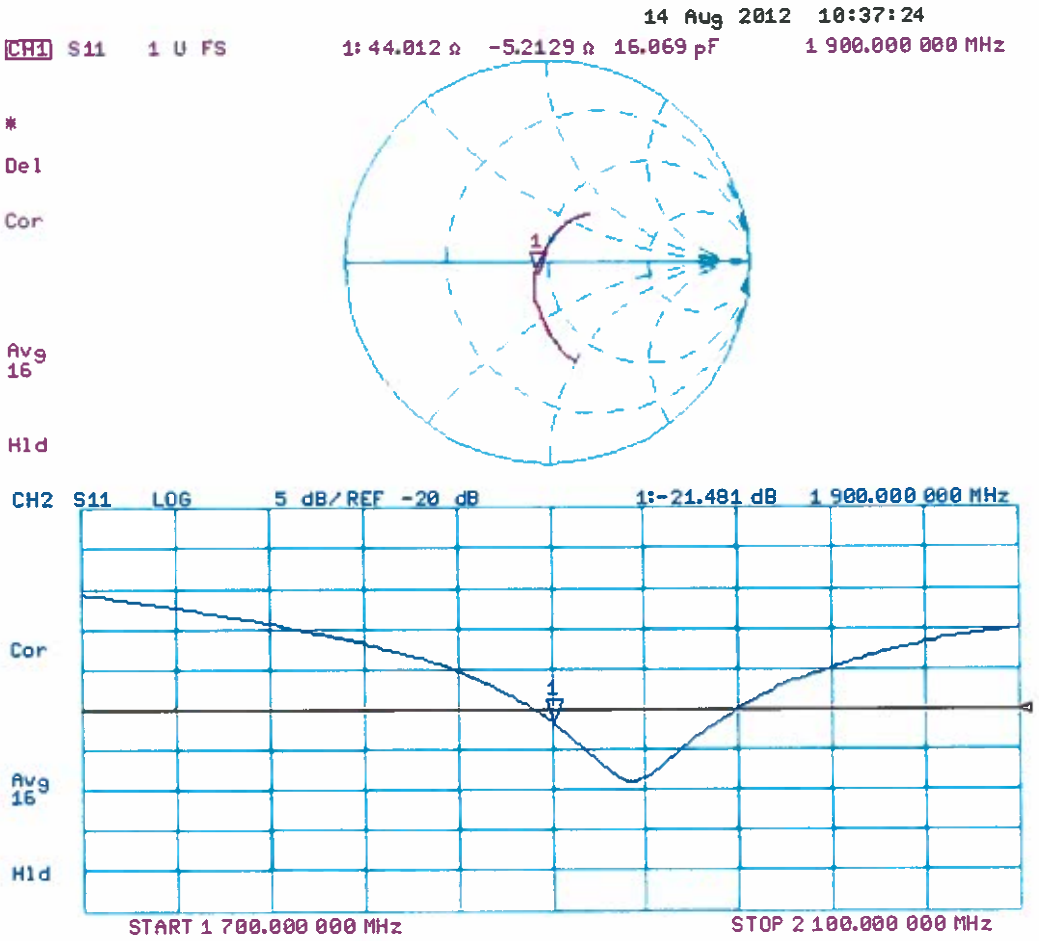
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 94.874 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.899 mW/g
SAR(1 g) = 10.2 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.37 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.8 W/kg



0 dB = 12.8 W/kg = 22.14 dB W/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



ASSET: A1322 - Checked by AB 21/02/2011

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client RFI

Certificate No: D2450V2-725_Feb11

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D2450V2 - SN: 725

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-05.v8
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: February 08, 2011

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01158)	Mar-11
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01162)	Mar-11
Reference Probe ES3DV3	SN: 3205	30-Apr-10 (No. ES3-3205_Apr10)	Apr-11
DAE4	SN: 601	10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10)	Jun-11

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	In house check: Oct-11

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dimce Iliev	Laboratory Technician	D. Iliev
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: February 8, 2011

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2003, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", December 2003
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
c) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.6
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.1 ± 6 %	1.73 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature during test	(21.0 ± 0.2) °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	52.0 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.9 mW /g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.13 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	24.5 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.7 mW /g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.2 ± 6 %	1.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(21.0 ± 0.2) °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	52.0 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**51.9 mW / g ± 17.0 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.04 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	24.2 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.1 mW / g ± 16.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.6 Ω + 7.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.5 Ω + 9.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.2 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.152 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 16, 2002

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date/Time: 07.02.2011 14:34:55

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

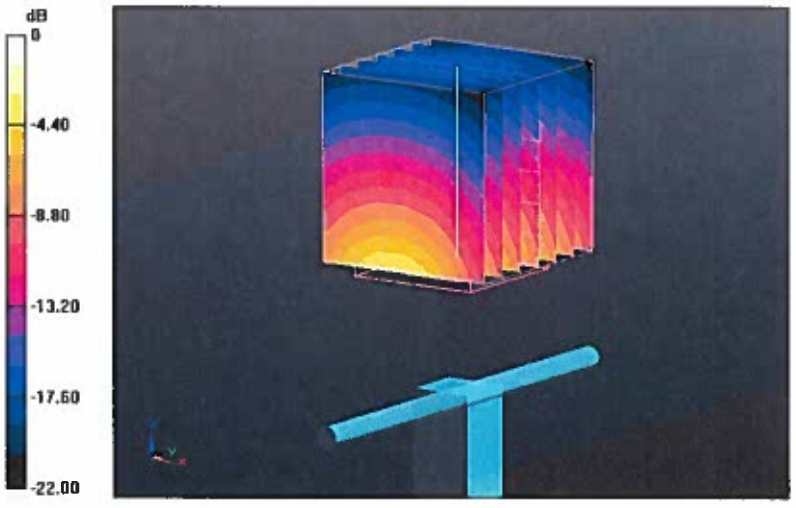
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:725

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: HSL U12 BB
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.74 mho/m; ε_r = 39.3; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

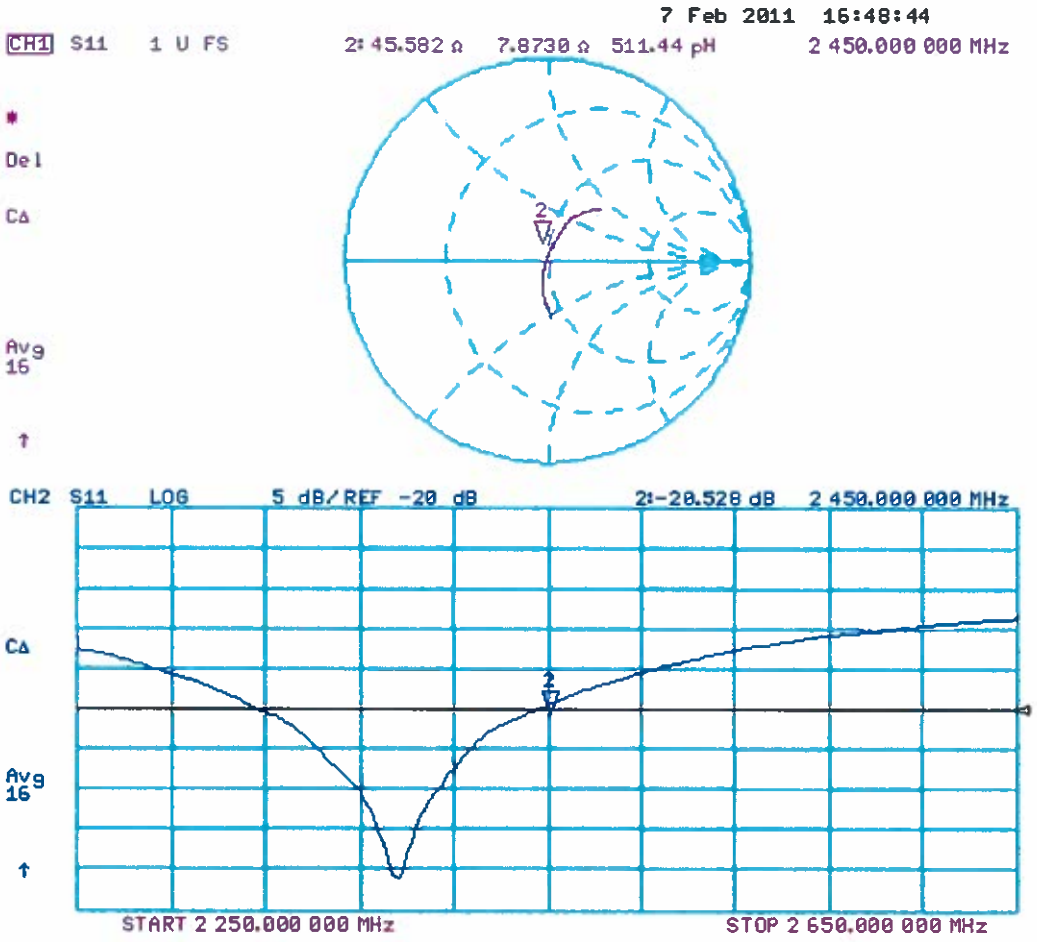
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.04.2010
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.1 Build (408)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2595)

Pin=250 mW /d=10mm, dist=3.0mm (ES-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) /Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 101.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.701 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.608 mW/g



0 dB = 16.610mW/g

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 08.02.2011 12:48:13

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

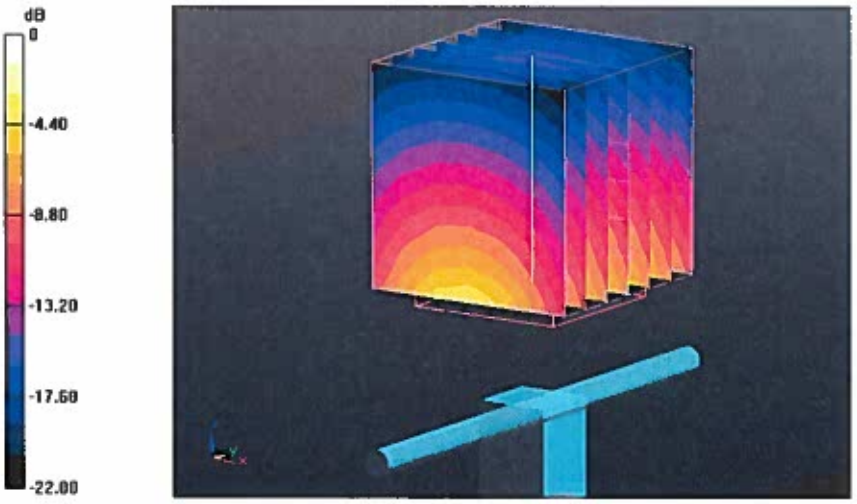
DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:725

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL U12 BB
Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.95 mho/m; ε_r = 52.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

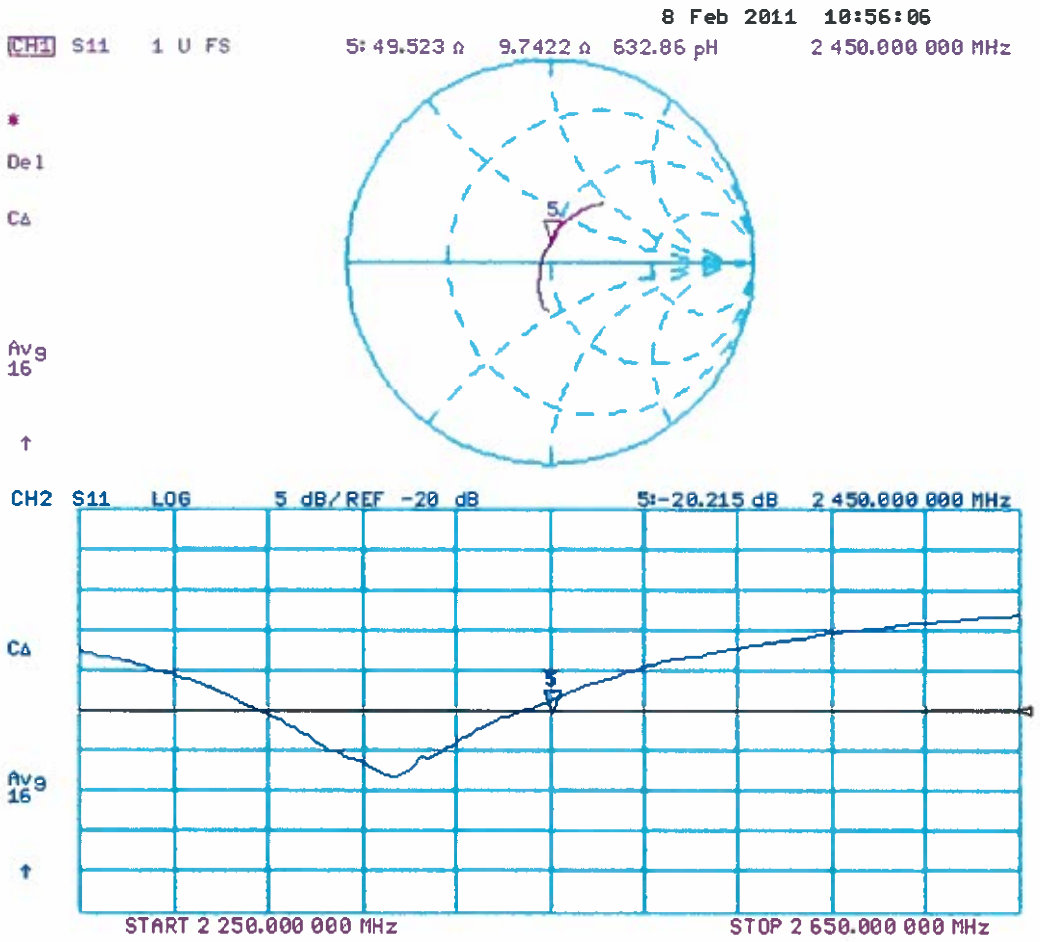
- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.31, 4.31, 4.31); Calibrated: 30.04.2010
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.1 Build (408)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2595)

Pin=250 mW /d=10mm, dist=3.0mm (ES-Probe)/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) /Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 96.406 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.401 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.04 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.121 mW/g



0 dB = 17.120mW/g

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



ASSET: 1377 (BODY ONLY) Checked by [illegible] 21/02/2011

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client RFI

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1016_Feb11

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D5GHzV2 - SN: 1016
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.v1 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz
Calibration date:	February 10, 2011

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	06-Oct-10 (No. 217-01266)	Oct-11
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01158)	Mar-11
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	30-Mar-10 (No. 217-01162)	Mar-11
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	05-Mar-10 (No. EX3-3503_Mar10)	Mar-11
DAE4	SN: 601	10-Jun-10 (No. DAE4-601_Jun10)	Jun-11

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	4-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-09)	In house check: Oct-11
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-10)	In house check: Oct-11

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dimce Iliev	Laboratory Technician	D. Iliev
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: February 11, 2011

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010

b) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

c) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipoie positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.6
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Area Scan resolution	dx, dy = 10 mm	
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 2.0 mm	
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5500 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.2 ± 6 %	5.37 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.73 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	77.3 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**76.7 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	21.4 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**21.2 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.6	5.65 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.75 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.35 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	83.5 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**82.8 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.30 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	23.0 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.8 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.16 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature during test	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.22 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	72.2 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**71.7 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	1.99 mW / g
SAR normalized	normalized to 1W	19.9 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.7 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω - 8.9 jΩ
Return Loss	-20.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.4 Ω - 0.9 jΩ
Return Loss	-34.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.4 Ω + 8.3 jΩ
Return Loss	-21.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.200 ns

After long term use with 40 W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 14, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date/Time: 10.02.2011 17:44:53

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHz; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: MSL 5000 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.37 mho/m; ε_r = 47.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.75 mho/m; ε_r = 46.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 ,
Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.16 mho/m; ε_r = 46.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

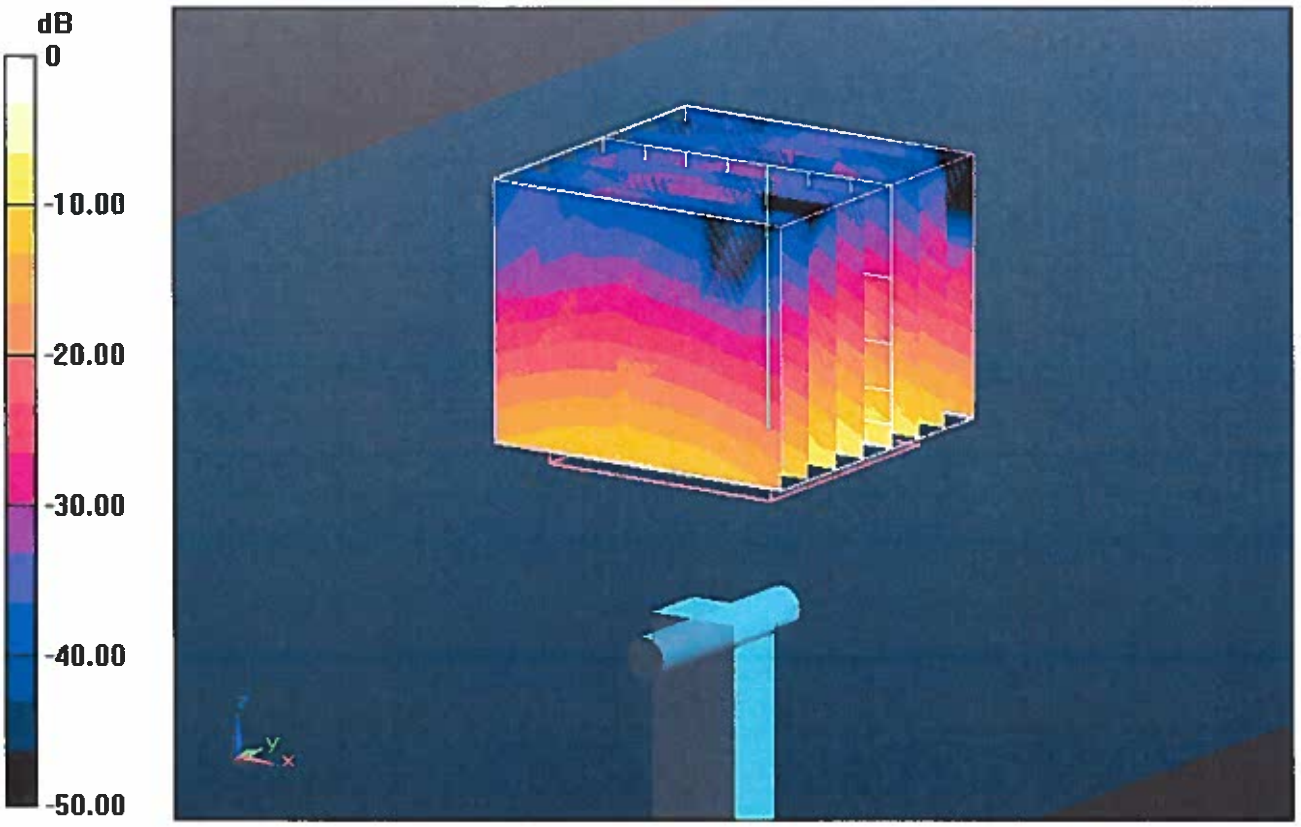
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.88, 4.88, 4.88), ConvF(4.37, 4.37, 4.37), ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 05.03.2010
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 10.06.2010
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- Measurement SW: DASY52, V52.6.1 Build (408)
- Postprocessing SW: SEMCAD X, V14.4.2 Build (2595)

Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5200 MHz /Zoom Scan (4x4x2mm), dist=2mm (8x8x6)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 59.968 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.597 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.73 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.853 mW/g

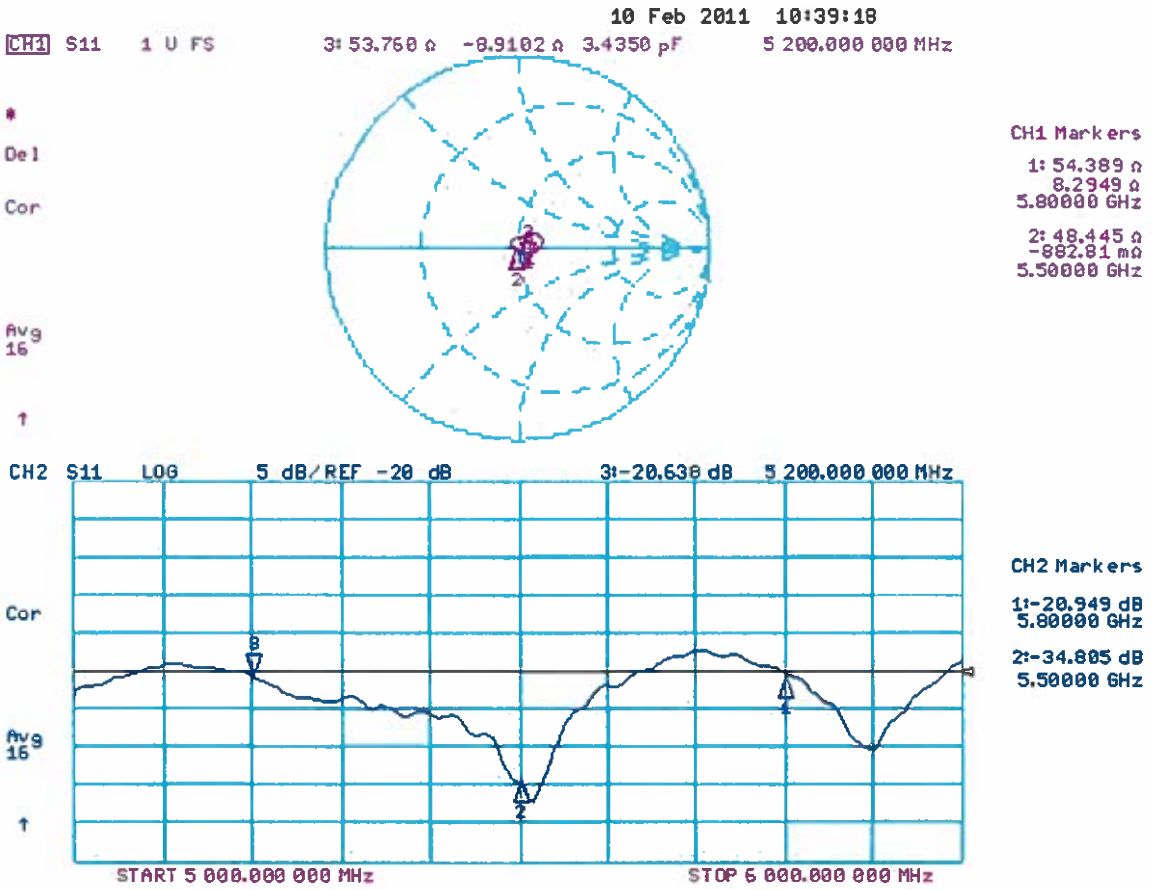
Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan (4x4x2mm), dist=2mm (8x8x6)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 60.866 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.356 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.35 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.244 mW/g

Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5800 MHz /Zoom Scan (4x4x2mm), dist=2mm (8x8x6)/Cube 0:
Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm
Reference Value = 54.353 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.295 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.22 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.99 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.254 mW/g



0 dB = 14.250mW/g

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Checked by [redacted] DATE CHECKED: 29-MARCH-2012
RFI ASSET A1377

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland

S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client RFI

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1016_Mar12

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1016

Calibration procedure(s): QA CAL-22.v1
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

Calibration date: March 23, 2012

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	05-Oct-11 (No. 217-01451)	Oct-12
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5086 (20g)	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01368)	Apr-12
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	29-Mar-11 (No. 217-01371)	Apr-12
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-11 (No. EX3-3503_Dec11)	Dec-12
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jul-11 (No. DAE4-601_Jul11)	Jul-12

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	18-Oct-02 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-99 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-13
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-11)	In house check: Oct-12

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Dimce Iliev	Laboratory Technician	D. Iliev
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 26, 2012

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010

b) Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology (FCC OET), "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields; Additional Information for Evaluating Compliance of Mobile and Portable Devices with FCC Limits for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Emissions", Supplement C (Edition 01-01) to Bulletin 65

Additional Documentation:

c) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5500 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.7 ± 6 %	4.59 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.88 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**78.6 mW /g ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.26 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.5 mW /g ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5500 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.6	4.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.2 ± 6 %	4.89 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.48 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**84.5 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.43 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.2 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.8 ± 6 %	5.19 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.84 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**78.1 mW / g ± 19.9 % (k=2)**

SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.24 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**22.3 mW / g ± 19.5 % (k=2)**

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.9 Ω - 9.6 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.3 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5500 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.7 Ω - 0.2 jΩ
Return Loss	- 37.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.5 Ω + 7.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 14, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.03.2012

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1016

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz
Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.59 mho/m; ε_r = 35.7; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 4.89 mho/m; ε_r = 35.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3 , Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.19 mho/m; ε_r = 34.8; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.41, 5.41, 5.41), ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91), ConvF(4.81, 4.81, 4.81); Calibrated: 30.12.2011
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.07.2011
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.0(692); SEMCAD X 14.6.4(4989)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 60.845 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.2070
SAR(1 g) = 7.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.432 mW/g

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5500 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 62.039 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.1850
SAR(1 g) = 8.48 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.43 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.139 mW/g

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm
Reference Value = 58.534 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5190
SAR(1 g) = 7.84 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 mW/g
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.191 mW/g

0 dB = 19.190mW/g = 25.66 dB mW/g

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL